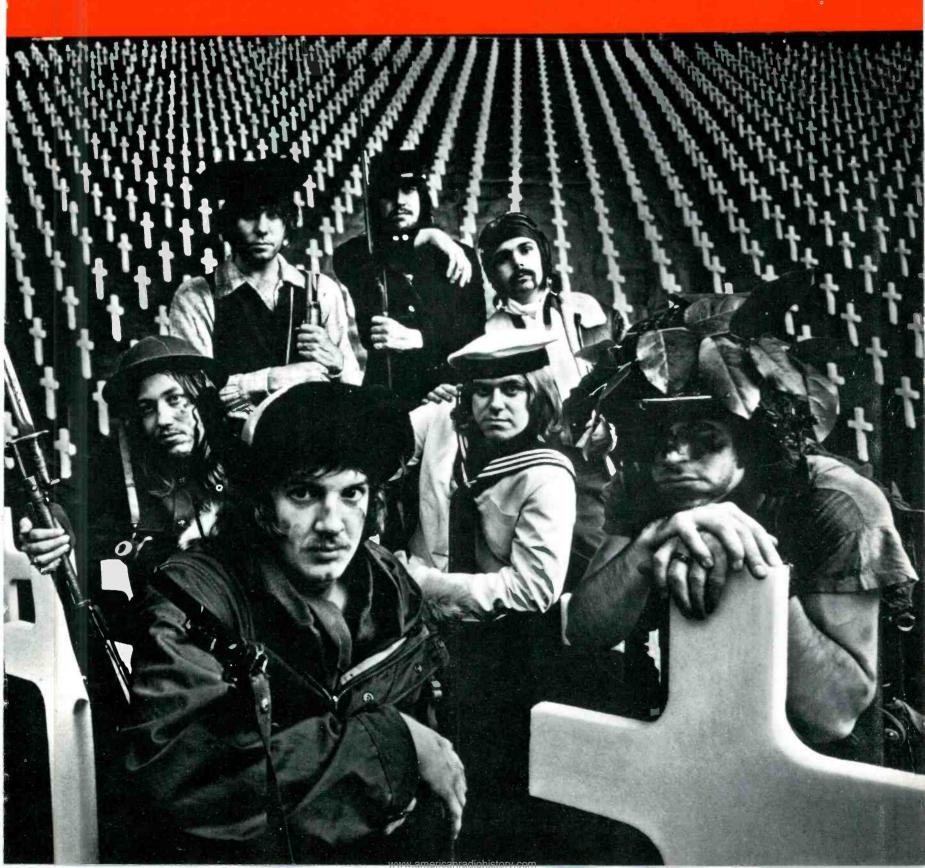


Will U. S. Sign Int'l. Anti-Piracy Treaty? (Ed) . . . UA's Picker Stresses Strong Disk Film Ties . . . Multi-ple Tape Distribution Set by Elektra . . . 'No Trend, Economy 'Spurs 'Packaged' Show Revival . . . 4 Month Col 'Now' Music Drive . . . Hunter Hits Canada Radio

CHICAGO: PAVED. WITH GOLD

MIDEM SECTION STARTS PAGE 45



"LOVE STORY": arranged by the man who arranged "I Left My Heart In San Francisco."



The team that gave us "I Left My Heart In San Francisco" "I Wanna Be Around" is back. Marty Manning, conductor, arranger. And Tony Bennett. The man Sinatra calls "the greatest singer in the world today."

We teamed them up again because we believe that "Love Story" will be one of the major songs of the year.

And we wanted to have one of the major recordings of the year.

TONY BENNETT'S "LOVE STORY," Conducted and arranged by Marty Manning on Columbia Records



VOL. XXXII – Number 31/January 23, 1971

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y.

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President IRV LICHTMAN Editor in Chief

> EDITORIAL MARY GOODMAN Assoc. Editor ED KELLEHER ERIC VAN LUSTBADER KENNY KERNER

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI ANTHONY LANZETTA MARK HODES

ADVERTISING STAN SOIFER Advertising Manager

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES ED ADLUM, New York HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood WOODY HARDING Art Director

COIN MACHINE & VENDING ED ADLUM General Manager

CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago LISSA MORROW, Hollywood

CIRCULATION THERESA TORTOSA, Mgr.

HOLLYWOOD HARVEY GELLER

6430 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Phone: (213) 465-2129

NASHVILLE ANITA JONES

806 16th Ave. South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Phone: (615) 244-2898

CAMILLE COMPASIO

29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) Fl 6-7272

ENGLAND DORRIS LAND 3 Cork Street London W1 Tel. 01-7342374

GERMANY

CHRISTIAN TOERSLEFF 2 Hamburg 56 Leuchtturmea 30 Tel: 34-91-94-86 BRAZIL PEDRO FRAZAO DE VASCONCELOS DE VASCONCELOS
Rua Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13
Saa Paulo, S.P., Brazil
Tel: 257 15 58
ARGENTINA

MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Belgrano 3252, Piso 4 "B" Buenos Aires, Argentina Tel: 89-6796 CANADA WALT GREALIS RPM 1560 Bayview Ave. Toronto 17, Ontario Tel: (416) 489-2166 FRANCE FRANCE
FRANK LIPSIK
5 Rue Alfred Dormeuil
78 Croissy
Tel: 225.26.31
SPAIN

JOAQUIN MERINO Presidente Carmona, 11 Madrid 20, Spain Tel. 270-2915

BRUNO POZZA 5, Corso Europa Milan Tel: 704691 HOLLAND PAUL ACKET
Theresiastraat 59-63 The Hague Tel: 837700 BELGIUM **E**TIENNE SMET Postbus 56
8-2700 Sint-Niklaas
Tel. (03) 76.54.39
AUSTRALIA
PETER SMITH 40 Winters Way Doncaster 3108 Victoria, Australia
MEXICO
SALVADOR ARREGUIN ANTONIO SENS Tiber 100 — 7 y 8 Pisos Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: 525-39-52 11-62-96 JAPAN Adv. Mgr. SACHIO SAITO 1-11 2-Chome Shinbashi Minato-Ku, Tokyo Tel: 504-1651 Editorial Mgr. FUMIYO TACHIBANA 1-11 2-Chome Shinbashi Minato-Ku, Tokyo Tel: 504-1651

ITALY

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$30 per year anywhere in the U.S.A., Published weekly at 10 McGovern Avenue, Lancaster, Pa. by Cash Box, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at Lancaster, Pa. 17604 U.S.A. and additional offices.
Copyright © 1971 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

Will U.S. Sign Int'l Anti-Piracy Treaty?

Wheels will be set in motion this spring for a vital, historic international document involving the music business. In Paris, delegations for the world community of nations will meet to finalize the language of an international treaty to outlaw disk and tape piracy. This final draft will be submitted during the summer to the Bern and Universal Copyright Convention gathering to revise and update these international copyright documents. The anti-piracy treaty, however, is not to be assimilated into the Bern or UCC document, but will be signed by the international community as a separate piece of intl legislation.

The United States, as the major supplier of pre-recorded music in the world, has, of course, much at stake in the implementation of such a treaty. There is, however, one rub. The U.S. cannot be a party to this treaty unless it can provide copyright protection for disks and tapes within its own boundaries. This, tragically, is not so, since our antiquated Copyright Law, written in 1908, does not include disks and tapes under its protection. Such protection is granted in the new Copyright Bill now before Congress, and if the U.S. is to be a signatory to the treaty it must be in a position to put teeth into its commitment.

So it behooves members of the music business to continue to press -more urgently than ever-for passage of this Bill into law. The trade is well aware that current estimates put the sale of unauthorized disks and tapes—whether they be pirated, bootlegged or counterfeited—at \$100 million each year. This for the U.S. alone. There are grave bogus disk and tape problems in other areas of the world, especially in Asia, where a key Japanese music executive stated recently that the problem is "rampant." So much U.S. oriented product goes abroad that it's logical to assume that many millions of dollars are lost to U.S. music company and artist royalties on foreign shores. With the enactment of the anti-pirating treaty, the world community of music is ready to put itself on record and, with proper authority, to combat this evil.

The trade must let its members of Congress know that it wants a new U.S. Copyright Act with unquestioned protection against the sale of bogus disks and tapes. It means protection here at home and, with U.S. commitment to an international treaty riding on such passage, all over the world,



CashBoxTOP100

January 23, 1971

33 LET YOUR LOVE GO	1	KNOCK THREE TIMES	21	
### STONEY END ### ST	2	MY SWEET LORD		
## GROOVE ME King Floyd-Chimneyville 435 (Cotillion/Att)	3	ONE LESS BELL TO ANSWER		
Bee Gees-Atco 6795	4		3	3
Bee Gees-Atco 6795	6		4	10
IF I WERE YOUR WOMAN Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35078 (Dist: Motown) 11 14 14 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16		Bee Gees-Atco 6795	7	12
Siddys Knight & Pips-Soul 35078 (Dist: Motown) 11 14		Lynn Anderson-Columba 45252	12	22
IMMIGRANT SONG	_	ladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35078 (Dist: Motown)	11	14
Led Zeppelin-Atlantic 2777 8 8		Elton John-Uni 55265	9	11
Chairmen Of The Board-Invictus 9081 (Capitol) 10 15	9	Led Zeppelin-Atlantic 2777	8	8
Supremes-Motown 1172 5 6			10	15
Santana-Columbia 45270 6 4	11		5	6
Ray Price-Columbia 45178	12		6	4
STONEY END Barbra Streisand-Columbia 45236 17 20	13	. •	14	16
15 REMEMBER ME	14	STONEY END		
17'S IMPOSSIBLE	15	REMEMBER ME		
17 LOVE THE ONE YOU'RE WITH Stephen Stills-Atlantic 2778 19 21 18 I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW Elvis Presley-RCA 9960 23 26 19 BORN TO WANDER Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5021 20 23 20 PRECIOUS PRECIOUS Jackie Moore-Atlantic 2681 27 30 21 WATCHING SCOTTY GROW Bobby Goldsboro-U.A. 5072 36 62 22 I HEAR YOU KNOCKING Dave Edmunds-Mam 3601 (Dist: London) 29 33 33 GAMES Redeye-Pentagram 204 (Dist: Decca) 25 27 44 MOTHER John Lennon/Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1827 35 56 45 (DON'T WORRY) IF THERE'S A HELL BELOW Curtis Mayfield-Curtom 1955 (Dist: Buddah) 26 29 26 SOMEBODY'S WATCHING YOU Little Sister-Stone Flower 9001 (Atlantic) 32 36 27 RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18 28 STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104 24 24 WE GOTTA GET YOU A WOMAN Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 30 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 32 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	16	IT'S IMPOSSIBLE		
I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW Elvis Presley-RCA 9960 23 26 BORN TO WANDER Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5021 20 23 PRECIOUS PRECIOUS Jackie Moore-Atlantic 2681 27 30 WATCHING SCOTTY GROW Bobby Goldsboro-U.A. 5072 36 62 I HEAR YOU KNOCKING Dave Edmunds-Mam 3601 (Dist: London) 29 33 GAMES Redeye-Pentagram 204 (Dist: Decca) 25 27 MOTHER John Lennon/Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1827 35 56 (DON'T WORRY) IF THERE'S A HELL BELOW Curtis Mayfield-Curtom 1955 (Dist: Buddah) 26 29 SOMEBODY'S WATCHING YOU Little Sister-Stone Flower 9001 (Atlantic) 32 36 RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18 STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104 24 24 WE GOTTA GET YOU A WOMAN Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 32 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	17	LOVE THE ONE YOU'RE WITH	18	19
Some Body's Watching 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	18			21
Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5021 20 23	19	Elvis Presley-RCA 9960		26
VATCHING SCOTTY GROW		Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5021	20	23
Bobby Goldsboro-U.A. 5072 36 62		Jackie Moore-Atlantic 2681	27	30
Dave Edmunds-Mam 3601 (Dist: London) 29 33		Bobby Goldsboro-U.A. 5072	36	62
Redeye-Pentagram 204 (Dist: Decca) 25 27 MOTHER John Lennon/Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1827 35 56 25 (DON'T WORRY) IF THERE'S A HELL BELOW Curtis Mayfield-Curtom 1955 (Dist: Buddah) 26 29 SOMEBODY'S WATCHING YOU Little Sister-Stone Flower 9001 (Atlantic) 32 36 27 RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18 28 STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104 24 24 WE GOTTA GET YOU A WOMAN Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 30 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 32 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13	4	Dave Edmunds-Mam 3601 (Dist: London)	29	33
John Lennon/Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1827 35 56 (DON'T WORRY) IF THERE'S A HELL BELOW Curtis Mayfield-Curtom 1955 (Dist: Buddah) 26 29 SOMEBODY'S WATCHING YOU Little Sister-Stone Flower 9001 (Atlantic) 32 36 RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18 STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104 24 24 WE GOTTA GET YOU A WOMAN Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	4		25	27
HELL BELOW Curtis Mayfield-Curtom 1955 (Dist: Buddah) 26 29 SOMEBODY'S WATCHING YOU Little Sister-Stone Flower 9001 (Atlantic) 32 36 RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18 STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104 24 24 WE GOTTA GET YOU A WOMAN Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	24		35	56
SOMEBODY'S WATCHING YOU Little Sister-Stone Flower 9001 (Atlantic) 32 36 27 RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18 28 STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104 24 24 WE GOTTA GET YOU A WOMAN Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 30 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 32 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	25	2		
27 RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18	26		26	29
Supremés & 4 Tops-Motown 1173 28 18 28 STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104 24 24 WE GOTTA GET YOU A WOMAN Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 30 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 32 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	27	Little Sister-Stone Flower 9001 (Atlantic)	32	36
## Red		Supremes & 4 Tops-Motown 1173	28	18
Runt-Ampex 31001 33 37 30 MOST OF ALL B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 32 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	20	Edwin Starr-Gordy 7104		24
B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299 31 31 ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	-20	Runt-Ampex 31001		37
Osmonds-MGM 149193 57 77 32 ONE MAN BAND Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO		B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12299	31	31
Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4262 13 13 LET YOUR LOVE GO	31		57	77
	32	-	13	13
	33		42	54

		34	MR. BOJANGLES			
1	2	35	Nitty Gritty Dirt Band-Liberty 56197 AMAZING GRACE		39	
2	1	36	Judy Collins-Elektra 45709 GET UP, GET INTO IT, GET	41	48	
3	3		James Brown-King 6347	39		
4	10	37	THEY CAN'T TAKE AWAY OUR M	US 38		
7	12	38	MAMA'S PEARL Jackson 5-Motown 1177		_	
12	22	39	YOUR TIME TO CRY Joe Simon-Spring 108	40	41	
11	14	40	IF YOU COULD READ MY MIND Gordon Lightfoot-Reprise 0974	43	51	
9	11	41	(DO THE) PUSH AND PULL Rufus Thomas-Stax 0079	54	64	
8	8	42	TEMPTATION EYES Grass Roots-Dunhill 4263	44	49	
		43	SWEET MARY Wadsworth Mansion-Sussex 209 (Dist: Buddah)	51	59	
10	15	44	MEAN MISTREATER Grand Funk Railroad-Capitol 2996	46	50	
5	6	45	WHEN I'M DEAD AND GONE McGinnis-Flint-Capitol 3014	47	57	
6	4	46	1900 YESTERDAY Liz Damon's Orient Express-White Whale 368	52	71	
14	16	47		15	7	
17	20	48	HE CALLED ME BABY Candi Staton-Fame 1476 (Dist: Capitol)	50	52	
21	25	49	APEMAN Kinks-Reprise 0979	60	72	
18	19	50	DOES ANYBODY REALLY KNOW WHAT TIME IT IS?			
19	21	51	Chicago-Columbia 45264 BRIDGET THE MIDGET	16	5	
W 23	26		Ray Stevens-Barnaby 2024 (Dist: Columbia) FRESH AS A DAISY	56	61	
20	23	52	Emmitt Rhodes-Dunhill 4267	58	69	
		53	DOMINO Van Morrison-Warner Bros. 7434	22	9	
27	30	54	TEARS OF A CLOWN Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54199	34	17	
36	62	55	DON'T LET THE GREEN GRASS FOOL YOU			
29	33	56	Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2781 JUST SEVEN NUMBERS	65	_	
25	27		Four Tops-Motown 1175	69	_	
35	56	57	FLESH & BLOOOD Johnny Cash-Columbia 45269	49	53	
26	29	58	I'M SO PROUD Main Ingredient-RCA 0401	68	92	
		59	PROBLEM CHILD Mark Lindsay-Columbia 45286	63	67	
32	36	60	SHOES Brook Benton With Dixie Flyers-Cotillion 44093	62	68	
28	18	61	AMOS MOSES Jerry Reed-RCA 9904	71	83	
24	24	62	SOLUTION FOR POLLUTION Charlie Wright & Watts 103rd Ct. Rhythm Band-	61	.66	
33	37	63	CHURCH STREET SOUL REVIVA			
31	31	64	Tommy James-Roulette 7093 JODY GOT YOUR GIRL AND GON	64	70	
57	77		Johnnie Taylor-Stax 0085	77	_	
13	13	65	MORNING Jim Ed Brown-RCA 9909	59	60	
42		66	BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE New Seekers-Elektra 45710	73		
AL	.PH	ABETIZED	TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS			

67	GOD BLESS WHOEVER SENT YOU	U 70	74
68	GYPSY QUEEN—PART. 1 Gypsy-Metromedia 202	66	73
69	THE GREEN GRASS STARTS TO GROW		, ,
70	Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12300 D.O.A.	45	46
71	FREEDOM Bloodrock-Capitol 3009	75	86
72	Isley BrosT Neck 927 (Dist: Buddah) IF YOUR WERE MINE	86	99
73	YOU'RE THE ONE	74	81
74	Three Degrees-Roulette 7097 THE LONG WAY AROUND	82	
75	THIS LOVE IS REAL	80 78	
76	WAY BACK HOME	78 79	87
77	Jazz Crusaders-Chisa 8018 (Dist: Motown) RIDE A WHITE SWAN		
78	onosaurus Rex-Blue Thumb 7121 (Dist: Capitol) BURNING BRIDGES	88	95
79	Mike Curb & Congregation-MGM 14151 YOU'R A BIG GIRL NOW	83	90
80	Stylistics-Avco-Embassy 4555 CHERL MOANA MARIE	84	
81	John Rowles-Kapp 2102 WE'LL HAVE IT MADE	85	_
82	Spinners-V.I.P. 25060 (Dist: Motown) WE GOTTA LIVE TOGETHER	87	0.0
83	THEME FROM LOVE STORY	81 95	89
84	Henry Mancini-RCA 9081 I NEED YOU Friends Of Distinction-RCA 0416	89	
85	MAKE ME HAPPY Bobby Bloom-MGM 14212	- 05	
86	FLY LITTLE WHITE DOVE FLY Bells-Polydor 15016	92	9
87	IT'S UP TO YOU PETULA Edison Lighthouse-Bell 960	97	
88	THERE IT GOES AGAIN	91	9.
89	Barbara & Uniques-Arden 3001 EVERYTHING IS GOOD ABOUT Y	οu	
90	SUPERSTAR Lettermen-Capitol 3020		
91	Murray Head-Decca 732603 1 DIG EVERYTHING ABOUT YOU	J	
92	The Mob-Colossus 130 MIXED UP GUY	90	9
93	Joey Scarbury-Lionel 3208 HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH	93	_
	THE NIGHT Sammi Smith-Mega 0015	_	_
94	THEME FROM LOVE STORY Francis Lai-Paramount 0064	_	-
95		_	_
96	DO ME RIGHT		
97		100	
98	Betty Everett-Fantasy 652 WHO'S GONNA TAKE THE WEIG		
99	ANGEL BABY	34	
100	ONE NIGHT STAND		
NSEES)	Magic Lantern-Big Three 109		
•	17 Sweet Mary (Kama Sutra/Black Hawk Sati	ırday	

Amazing Grace (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park—ASCAP) Amos Moses (Vector—BMI) Angel Baby (Pocketful of Tunes—BMI) Apeman (Carbert/Noma—BMI) Beautiful People (Avco—Embassy—Kama Rippa —BMI)—(Amelahie—BMI) Bed Of Roses (House of Cash—BMI) Black Magic Woman (Murbo—BMI) Born To Wonder (Stein-Van Stock—ASCAP) Bridget The Midget (Ahab—BMI) Burning Bridges (Hastings—BMI) Cheryl Mona Marie (Jobete—BMI) Church St. Soul Revival (Big Seven—BMI) Do Me Right (Bridgeport—BMI) Do Me Right (Bridgeport—BMI) Don't Let The Green Grass Fool You (Assorted—BMI) Don't Let The Green Grass Fool You (Assorted—BMI) Don't Let The Green Grass Fool You (Assorted—BMI) Domino (Van Jan & Warner Bros. Music—ASCAP) (Don't Worry) If There's A Hell Below Everything Is Good About You (Jobete—BMI). Fly Little White Dove (Sunbury—ASCAP) For The Good Times (Buckhorn—BMI) Fresh As A Daisy (Thirty Four—ASCAP) Games (Dimension—BMI)

Games (Dimension-BMI)

God Bless Whoever Sent You (Jobete—BMI) Groove Me (Malaco/Roffig/NRC—BMI) Gypsy Queen (Sunbeam/Headband—BMI) He Called Me Baby (Central Songs—BMI) ... Help Me Make It Through The Night (Combine—BMI) If I Were Your Woman (Jobete—BMI) ... If You Could Read My Mind (Early Morning—ASCAP) ... If You Were Mine (Tangerine—BMI) If Joig Everything ... IF You Could Read My Mind (Early Morning—ASCAP)

If You Were Mine (Tangerine—BMI)

I Dig Everything About You (Legacy—BMI)

I Need To Tell Somebody (Wally Roker—BMI)

I Really Don't Want To Kniw (Hill & Range—BMI)

I Hear You Knocking (Travis—BMI)

I Hear You Knocking (Travis—BMI)

I Hink I Love You (Screen Gems/Columbia—BMI)

Immigrant Song (Superhvoe—ASCAP)

I'm So Proud (Curtom—BMI)

I's Impossible (Sunbury—ASCAP)

It's UD To You Petula (Dunbar—BMI)

Jody Got Your Girl & Gone (Groovesville—BMI)

Just Seven Numbers (Jobet—BMI)

Knock Three Times (Pocket Full Of Tunes/Saturday—BMI)

Let Your Love Go (Screen Gems/Columbia— Let Your Love Go (Screen Gems/Columbia—BMI) Lonely Days (Casserole—Warner Tamerlane—BMI) Get Up, Get Into It, Get Involved (Crited-BMI) 36

וטטו	MA LABRIQUENO VIAN FIORIGETO)
67	Love The One You're With (Goldhill-BMI)
4	Mama's Pearl (Inhete-BMI)
68	Make Me Happy (Heiress—BMI)
48	Mean Mistreater (Storybook-BMI)
40	Mixed Up Guy (Canopy—ASCAP)
93	Morning (Show Biz—BMI)
7	Most Of All (Low Sal-BMI)
•	Mother (Macien Ltd.—BMI)
40	Mr. Bojangles (Cotillion/Danel-BMI)
72	My Sweet Lord (Harrisongs—BMI)
91	1900 Yesterday (Lamaja—BMI)
97	One Bad Apple (Fame—BMI)
84	One Less Bell (Blue Seas—ASCAP)
	One Man Band (Screen Gems/Columbia-BMI
18	One Night Stand (Sam Songs—BMI)
22	Pay To The Piper (Gold Forever-BMI)
	Precious, Precious (Cotillion-BMI)
47	Problem Child (Song Painter—BMI)
9	Remember Me (Jobete-BMI)
58	Ride A White Swan (Tro-Essex—ASCAP)
16	River Deep, Mountain High (Mother Bertha-
87	Roe Garden (Lowery—BMI)
64	Roe Garden (Lowery—BMI)
56	Shoes (Cotillion/Muscle Shoals—BMI)
	Solution For Pollution (Music Power/WB Tamer-
1	Somebody's Watching You (Daly City—BMI)
	Somebody's watching rou (Daily City—Bivil)
33	Stoned Love (Jobete—BMI)
	Stoney End (Tuna Fish—BMI)
5	Stop The War Now (Jobete—BMI)

27 6 60

62 26 11

a
Sweet Mary (Kama Sutra/Black Hawk Saturday
—BM1)
—BMI)
Temptation Eyes (Truesdale—BMI) 4
Temptation Eyes (Truesdale—BMI) 4 The Green Grass Starts To Grow (Blue Seas—
Theme From Love Story (Famous—ASCAP)83, 9
The Tears Of A Clown (Jobete-BMI) 5
There It Goes Again (
There It Goes Again (
ASCAP)
ASCAP)
This love is Real (Julio Bryan—BMI)
Watering Cooks, Gran (and
Way Back Home 7
We Gotta Get A Woman (Earmark-BMI)
We Gotta Live Together (Miles Ahead-ASCAP) 8
We'll Have It Made (Jobete-BMI) 8
THE IT HAVE IT MADE (SOURCE - III)
When I'm Dead & Gone (Gallagher Lyle-
ASCAP)4
Your Song (Dick James-BMI)
Your Time To Cry (Gaucho-BM1) 3
You're A Big Girl Now (Avemb Songs-BMI) 7
Toute A Big dill How (Money Conge
You're The One (Stone Flower-BMI) 7
We'll Have It Made (Jobete-BMI) 8
Who's Gonna Take The Weight (Stephanie &
Delightful—BMI)
Deligitial—Dilli)

He's a gentleman.

His latest...

SHE'S A LADY

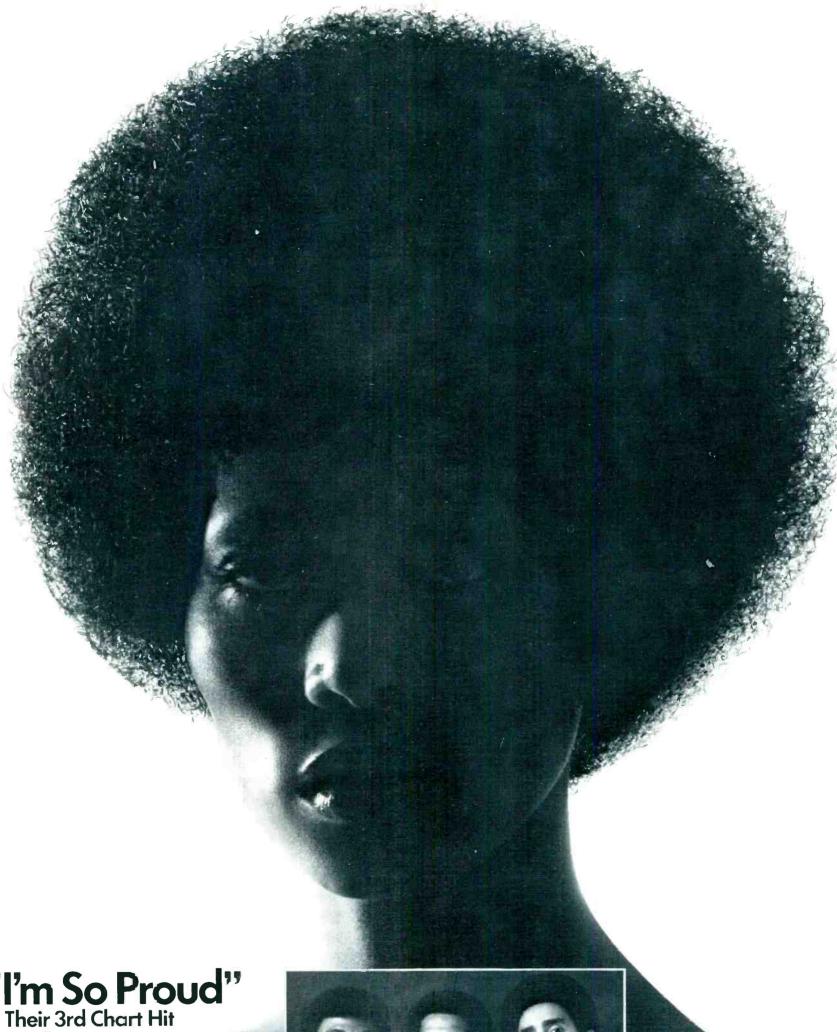
40058



LONDON

Arranger: Johnnie Spence Produced by Gordon Mills

This is who The Main Ingredient is so proud of.



"I'm So Proud" in a Row. #74-0401





Curis Mayfield =rate it and The Impressions first made the world know it. Now The Main ingredient warms it, mellows it—right up the charts. From their new album, "To refel Saul " \$2-14.12. PSS-16.13. All in all, a lot to be proud of.

'Pre-Beatles No Trend, Economy' Spurs 'Packaged' Show Revival

NEW YORK — A pre-Beatles no trend and tight-money combination is affording a new look at the "packaged" concert tour.

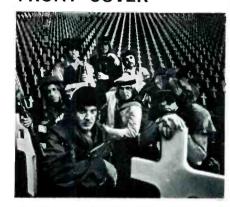
To Ira Blacker, vp of American Talent Int'l, a six month old booking agency here, the situation is "rough." Besides the tight-money situation. Blacker, agency appropriate the property of the property "rough." Besides the tight-money sit-uation, Blacker sees a present "rough time" for concert tours because "mu-sic needs a boost" on the order of exciting new acts which leads to emulation, which, in turn, creates activity.

The concept of reviving the "pack-

RIAA Gold Awards Hit High In 1970

NEW YORK — RIAA gold awards reached a new high in 1970. A total of 169 awards were made, compared to 158 in 1969. In 1970, 113 albums to 158 in 1969. In 1970, 113 albums and 56 singles earned gold, while the year before, 94 albums and 64 singles earned awards. The leading record label in the gold derby was Columbia Records, with 21 awards, 16 for albums, five for singles. Gold awards are determined either by \$1 million in sales for LP-tapes, and 1 million units in the case of singles. units in the case of singles.

FRONT COVER



A phenomenon like Chicago doesn't happen frequently but when it does, America, and the world sit up and take notice. Columbia Records is releasing the third double-album simply entitled Chicago by the seven-man group with the Midas-touch.

Each of Chicago's earlier Columbia double-record sets, C.T.A. and Chicago, have recently sold over two-million copies each, and both have been awarded Gold Records for sales exceeding one million dollars as certified by the R.I.A.A. (Record Industry Association of America). In addition, both albums are still riding high on the national best-seller charts nearly two years after their initial release, thus attesting to the group's ever-increasing popularity. All of Chicago's albums are produced by James William Guerico for Poseidon Productions.

INDEX

Album Reviews24, 26
Basic Album Inventory38
Coin Machine Section 58
Country Music Section40-44
Insight & Sound
Looking Ahead12
New Additions To Playlist 16, 17, 20
Radio Active Chart12
Radio News Report14
R&B Top 6039
Single Reviews22
Talent On Stage35
Tape News
Top 100 Albums
Vital Statistics

age" show is the work of ATI vp Sol Saffian, Blacker notes. "It's a question of survival," Blacker explains. In pointing to an upcoming "package" tour by Savoy Brown, Small Faces with Rod Stewart and the Grease Band, Blacker says that the difficulty in booking a single heavy attraction

with Rod Stewart and the Grease Band, Blacker says that the difficulty in booking a single heavy attraction is being made-up in a "three acts to compete with one" approach. The exec indicates that the six-week tour will probably gross a million dollars.

To Blacker, the current pop music vacuum is exemplified by the emergence to the surface of traditional 'undercurrent" sounds, like R&B music and standard pop sounds. He claims a "conservative white backlash" that prevents the booking of strong R&B acts. The lack of showcases, Blacker adds, is giving the booking agency business a hard time, too, especially on the west coast. Says Blacker: "Promoters used to bid for acts, now they bid for big halls." Blacker also sees a trend toward acts becoming more involved in "small, tightly run agencies."

Among other contemporary acts booked by ATL whose president is

Among other contemporary acts booked by ATI, whose president is Jeff Franklin, are Badfinger, Curtis Mayfield, Dawn, Four Seasons, Impressions, Jay & the Americans, Rascals, Mungo Jerry, Potliquor, Spooky Tooth, Tokens, among others.

UA's Picker Stresses Stronger Amalgamation Of Disks & Films

Stewart Is Exec VP Of New Label Mgmt.

HOLLYWOOD — U. A. Records made a rusty rumor official. It has abandoned the Liberty logo for the U. S. and Canada and henceforth will be known as U. A. Records. At a press conference held at the Beverly Hills Hotel last week, David Picker made this announcement, adding that only the Blue Note and the firms international Latino labels would be continued along with U. A. "We are starting with a fresh look, using the name of one of the most successful film firms in the world," said Picker. With this change, Picker added, there is a new direction and philosophy. is a new direction and philosophy.



New UA Logo

Elektra Into Multiple Tape Dist

Posner Cites More Outlets

NEW YORK Elektra Records, which previously held exclusive distribution of its tape, has established a system of multiple distribution on

tribution of the tape, a system of multiple distribution on its tape product only.

Mel Posner, vice president in charge of national sales, explained that Elektra tape distribution would now operate through Elektra's 21 distributors across the country and through certain key tape rack accounts. Elektra's regional salesmen, Stan Marshall on the east coast, Stan Schoen in the midwest, and Scott Schoen in the midwest, and Scott Ross on the west coast, as well as Posner himself and assistant George Steele, will be calling on these accounts.

Posner declared that the reason be-Posner declared that the reason behind Elektra's decision was twofold. "First of all," Posner stated, "we have found over the years that the present distribution system excludes certain very important tape accounts that are simply not serviced by record distributors."

But Posner alluded to a further problem with tape merchandising that influenced Elektra's decision. Both Elektra president Jack Holzman and Posner feel that one of the great problems with tape merchandising problems with tape merchandising revolves around the fact that there is problems with a serious lack of means of exposure for tape product, a shortage of facili-

Gene Cornish Exits Rascals For Indie Prod.

NEW YORK — Gene Cornish, has left the Racals as guitarist and sometime writer to enter indie production. Cornish, who will still be represented by Sid Bernstein, manager of the group, has been assisting Felix Papparladi and Arif Mardin on Rascals' dates. Cornish can be reached at (212) PL 2-5193. Meanwhile, lead, and rhythm guitarists are rehearsing with the group, and Bernstein indicates that both will be brought into the group, bringing its membership to five. The new team expects to debut at a Carnegie Hall berefit on Sunday, Feb. 21. Also, the team is half-way through their first Columbia LP. NEW YORK - Gene Cornish, has

ties, and virtually no promo and publicity at all. As Posner pointed out, "A hit tape is always preceded by a hit record."

Posner further indicated that the Posner further indicated that the time is over when tape sales can be thought of as just a "groovy sideline." "Tape sales, as we all know," Posner said, "have become a major factor in the overall business of pre-recorded music, and the percentages of tape sales are constantly rising."

of tape sales are constantly rising."

Posner added that on a day to day basis the change would mean that Elektra will easily be able to guarantee service directly into accounts without any delay. Merchandise will be serviced from Columbia in Terre Haute where it is being duplicated.

Dick James, ATV Reach Settlement

LONDON — Dick James Music Ltd. and Associated Television Corporation Ltd. report the settlement of the action for damages initiated in the Courts of New York State by Dick James Music Inc. as a result of the termination in August, 1970, by Northern Songs Ltd. (now owned by ATV) of the contract whereby Dick James' U. S. company managed Maclen Music Inc., Northern American subsid. can subsid.

The writ against Maclen Music Inc is being withdrawn and an agreed sum is being paid to Dick James Muis being withdrawn and an agreed sum is being paid to Dick James Music Inc. as compensation for the terminated contract, which would otherwise have had approximately two-and-a-half years to run. In agreeing the settlement relating to the North American contract, AT has reaffirmed its confidence in the management of Dick James Music Ltd. of Northern Songs Ltd. in the United Kingdom and the rest of the world. At the same time as arriving at the settlement referred to above, ATV and Dick James have mutually agreed that, Northern Songs Ltd having acquired in Dec. 1970, after many months' negotiations, the catalogs of Lawrence Wright Music Company and associated companies, the management of those catalogs will be in the hands of the newly-formed music publishing venture, ATV-Kirshner. This arrangement accords with the development plans of both Dick James Music and Associated Television Corporation.

The new management team will include Mike Stewart as exec vp, Ron Bledsoe as vp in charge of product, Mike Lipton as vp in charge of product, Mike Lipton as vp in charge of mar-keting and Bob Cato (who redesigned the logo and look of the U. A. label) as "consultant."

Artistic Cut

Artistic Cut

U. A. has cut its artists roster drastically in recent months from 265 to 71, said Picker, in order to offer a heavier concentration to new and established acts. Those recently signed to the label include George Gerdes from the folk-rock field, El Quintet (the group that backed Sir Douglas) and Eric Burdons hard rock combo, WAR. WAR will be the initial album to be released with U. A.'s new logo and is said to ship Feb. 15. Picker said there had been some confusion about U. A. signing Eric Burdon. The about U. A. signing Eric Burdon. The group known as Eric Burdon and War is signed to MGM Records for the U. S. and Canada, but U. A. has foreign release rights.

Disk-Film Ties

"We hope that U. A. will not only be a home but will be an outlet for inventive performers," said Picker, cont'd on p. 34

McCartney Seeks To Dissolve 2 Beatles' Firms

LONDON — The New Year opened with final irrefutable confirmation that the Beatles are no more as one entity. Paul McCartney initiated High Court action to dissolve the Beatles and Co., formed in April 1967, and Apple Corps. He wants a full rendering of accounts and assets and a four-way split of these between himself and the other three erstwhile group colleagues. It has been common knowledge that the Beatles have been glaring eye to eye has been common knowledge that the Beatles have been glaring eye to eye more often than seeing eye to eye since soon after the death of their manager Brian Epstein. It's understood that McCartney wanted Lee Eastman, now his father-in-law, to succeed Epstein in guiding their fortunes, but John Lennon, George Harrison and Ringo Starr overruled his choice in favor of Allen Klein. That decision was it as far as McCartney was concerned, and Lennon went into detail about his change in attitude towards the rest of the group in a recent interview published in an underground magazine.

Lennon's friendship and marriage

derground magazine.

Lennon's friendship and marriage to Yoko Ono also is said to have taken a disruptive effect on the foursome, and the rather sorry end to the twenthieth/century's most spectacular and legendary pop partnership will be a probably prolonged and acrimonious spell of litigation. The exact monetary value of the Beatles and Apple Corps has not yet emerged, but some quarters estimate it at being in excess of £40 million. Experts in such matters have already pointed out that, in the event of a division of the assets between the foursome, the capital gains tax is likely to make fearsome inroads into each share unless some satisfactory formula can be found to circumvent this hazard.

Guess Who's Hunter Lavs It On Line To Canada Radio See Int'l News Report

ORIGINALITY IS "IN"

FRANCIS LAI is ORIGINAL SO ARE THESE STATIONS

ATLANTA	WSB	MIAMI	WFUN	SACRAMENTO	KROY
BOSTON	WBZ	MIAMI	WQAM	SAINT LOUIS	кмох
CLEVELAND	WIXY #21	MIAMI	WIOD	SALINAS	KDON
COLUMBUS	WCOL #12	NASHVILLE	WMAK	SALT LAKE CITY	KNAK
DALLAS	WRR	NEW ORLEANS	WTIX	SAN DIEGO	кодо
DALLAS	KLIF (LP cut)	NEW ORLEANS	WDSU	SAN DIEGO	ксва
ERIE	WJET #11	NEW ORLEANS	WSMB	SAN DIEGO	кав
FT. WORTH	кхог	NEW YORK	WNEW (LP cut)	SAN FRANCISCO	кіоі
FRESNO	KYNO	NEW YORK	WOR (LP cut)	SAN FRANCISCO	KABL
HOUSTON	KPRC	ORLANDO	WLOF	SAN FRANCISCO	KSFO
LOS ANGELES	KHJ/KHJ— FM	PHOENIX	KRIZ	SAN FRANCISCO	KYA
LOS ANGELES	KRLA/KRLA—	PHOENIX	KOOL	SAN FRANCISCO	кмрх
LOS ANGELES	кмрс	PHOENIX	KCAC	SAN FRANCISCO	KNBR
LOS ANGELES	KGIL	PHOENIX	коу	SANTA ROSA	KPLS
LOS ANGELES	KFI	PORTLAND	KGW	SEATTLE	KJR
LOWELL	WLLH	PORTLAND	KISN	SEATTLE	KOL
MANCHESTER	WKBR	PROVIDENCE	WPRO	SEATTLE	KOL—FM
MANCHESTER	WFEA	READING	WRAW	SEATTLE	KVI
MEMPHIS	WREC	ROANOKE	WROV	WORCESTER	WAAB

LOVE STORY/FRANCIS LAI/PAA 0064 on



Also available on: Original Sound Track LP—PAS 6002 Cassette PAC 6002 Eight Track PA8 6002

Sire To Polydor In U. S.

NEW YORK — Sire Records product will be distributed by Polydor in the U. S. A., effective immediately, as a result of an agreement concluded by Sire directors Seymour Stein and Richard Gottehrer and Polydor pres-ident Jerry Schoenbaum. Sire had previously been distributed for over two years by London, with an agreement still having several months still to run, but which was terminated amicably. For the past year, Polydor has been handling Sire's Blue Horizon label.

zon label.

"The move to Polydor," Stein said, "was prompted first by a growing desire on our part to expand our marketing potential through an alternate means of distribution. The rack-jobber method of selling records, although successful, limits the quality and variety of records sold, by concentrating primarily on moving large quantities of a limited assortment of records. We intend, without competing with or eliminating the rack-jobbers, to circumvent these traditional methods and develop new channels of distribution through channels of distribution through "head shops" and directly to colleges by means of on campus representa-

Sire has scheduled its first release Sire has scheduled its first release for mid-March and will use the interim period to ready product and firmly establish a working relationship with Polydor personnel and their distributors. Under the terms of the new agreement. Sire will function autonomously in all aspects of production, and will work in conjunction with the Polydor staff in all phases of promotion and marketing. of promotion and marketing.

London will continue to sell existing records, including some 30 LP's in the Sire catalog during their six month selloff period with special emphasis on recent album releases by Climax Chicago Blues Band. Barclay James Harvest, and Focus. Many key items will be immediately repackaged for distribution by Polydor. for distribution by Polydor.

The current Sire artist roster in-udes Martha Velez Aum, Climax, eter Kelley, Jean Ritchie, Barclay Peter Kelley, Jean Ritchie, Barciay James Harvest, Paul Geremia, Focus and the New Deal String Band. There will be new releases by all of these acts by mid 1971. In addition, Sire is currently negotiating with several

Big 3 Rights To 'Goggles' Music

NEW YORK - Big 3 Music has ob-NEW YORK — Big 3 Music has obtained exclusive print rights to the score of the upcoming NBC-TV [L-hour special, "Looking Through Super Plastic Elastic oggles." Announcement was made by Herman Steiger, Big 3 Music director of publications, and Ray Passman, representing Bates Music, publisher of the music the music.

the music.

"Goggles" music, composed by Eddie Newmark and David LaRue, is being released immediately by Audio Fidelity Records, for which the Goggles record. Big 3 is preparing a 40-page folio of the score which will utilize the cover of the LP. Special airs Jan. 30 at 12 noon (EST). Big 3 will also handle future Goggles music.

Wienneke Leaves Basart

AMSTERDAM — After a five-year Association, the Basart publishing-group and its general manager F. Wienneke part company on Feb. 1. Wienneke is one of Holland's leading arrangers and music directors. He will set up his own outfit concentrating mainly on musical production for records, motion pictures and background music purposes. He will continue to render services to Basart in various capacities. Wienneke calls his past relationship with Basart a "happy one." "Teaming up with Basart's president Mr. Guus Jansen Jr. has been a highly instructive experience to me and has resulted in the acquisition of numerous important catalogs, such as Apple, Mother Mistro, Neöl Gay, Shaftesbury, Shelby Singleton etc." arrangers and music directors. He

other American and English groups.

The move to Polydor is one of the most important events in Sire's five year history and brings Sire a step closer to global representation by Polydor, which now distributes Sire product throughout the world with the exception of France and Italy. In addition, Blue Horizon, the English based blues label, jointly owned by Sire and Richard and Mike Vernon, is distributed by Polydor in the U. S. A.

Sire/Blue Horizon managing director Seymour Stein left last week (13) for a month long European trip. At MIDEM, Stein hopes to conclude several foreign publishing deals. Itein will also confer with key Polydor execs and Barbara Baker of Dine's A. Z. Sire's English.

lydor execs and Barbara Baker of Disc's A-Z, Sire's French licensee, to lydor execs and Barbara Baker of Disc's A-Z, Sire's French licensee, to plan Sire releases in Europe. In England, Stein will meet with his Blue Horizon partners and several newly signed Sire producers. Final stop will be Amsterdam, where Stein will supervise new sessions by Focus to be produced by group members, Jan Akkerman and Thijs Van Leer.

Columbia Contemporary Music Spotlight Over Next 4 Months

'Music Of Our Time' Is Campaign Theme

NEW YORK — Columbia Records' merchandising department has launched a full-scale rock merchandising campaign called "Music of Our Time." It's designed to promote both new artists as well as the new releases of Columbia, Epic and Custom tabe.s through April.

Columbia vice president of merchandising Bruce G. Lundvall commented "we ran the first major rock merchandising program in the industry in 1968, and it was an incredible success. Our second program ran the following year, and we billed over 512 million dollars. Any program is only as strong as the artists whose project it embraces, and with the heavy artists on Columbia, Epic and our Custom labels and some of the bright new people we'll be launching during the next few months, I fully expect that we'll double the sales of our last program."

The "Music of Our Time" program

will highlight the more than 160 re-leases of the next couple of months such as the live albums of Miles Davis at the Fillmore, Johnny Winter/live, highlights from the Atlanta Pop Festival, The Johnny Otis Show/live Festival, The Johnny Otis Show/live at Monterey Jazz Festival, highlights from the Isle of Wight Festival, and the new releases by the Rascals, The Chambers Brothers, Chicago, Al Al Kooper, Boz Scaggs, Loco Janis Joplin, Ivory Joe Hunter, Edgar Winter's White Trash, John Hammond, Ballin' Jack, and Leonard Cohen. Debut albums by new artists and groups will be released during these groups will be released during these months such as by Diane Kolby, the powerful singer/writer from Texas, Chelsea Beige, Tin House, and Grin, an exciting rock group from Mary land.

an exciting rock group from Maryland.

Spearheading the campaign will be a special sampler album, featuring nineteen of Columbia's current contemporary artists. Called, "Different Strokes," the album is designed to introduce as many people as possible to the label's contemporary catalog. The "Different Strokes" album will feature performances from the new albums of Johnny Winter, Tom Rush, Poco, Dreams, Big Brother and the Holding Company, Miles Davis, Spirit, It's A Beautiful Day, The Chambers Brothers, Laura Nyro, Ballin' Jack, New York Rock Ensemble, The Hollies, Redbone, Elvin Bishop Group, Fraser & DeBolt, Bill Puka, Soft Machire, and The Flock, and will be available in record stores for the suggested retail price of \$1.00, as well as tapes at a slightly higher price.

A 16mm, film featuring many of the artists on the "Different Strokes" album will also be made available to record stores. Named "Different Strokes" the movie will provide an audiovisual dimension that will further familiarize the record buying public with Columbia's product.

The program also introduces an innovation in economy line product with the release of three contemporary underground albums on the Harmony Headliner Series: Mike B'oomfield, Moby Grape and Grace

Slick.

The "Music of Our Time" merchandising campaign will be supported by an extensive advertising schedule. Highlighting this schedule will be a full-page ad in the February 15th college edition of Time Magazine that will include a specially prepared, bound in, flex record featuring the following six Columbia artists: The Chambers Brothers, Laura Nyro, Poco, Spirit, Dreams and Tom Rush. Ads in other leading consumer publications such as Playboy are also cont'd on p. 34

Gamble-Huff In Col. Distrib Deal

NEW YORK — Columbia Records has signed an agreement with writer producer Kenny Gamble and Leon Juff for exclusive distribution of their label, according to Ron Alexenburg, vice president of Columbia Cus-

Based in Philadelphia, Gamble and Huff has been the force responsible

Massaad Forms Nose Records

HOLLYWOOD — Coast's newest label is Nose Records, helmed by former rock group manager Paul Massaad with J. R. Dib as exec vp Label, production firm and publishing arms are located at 6430 Sunset Blvd. with initial five single releases being shipped this week.

Unconventional label tag, according to Massaad, is the result of a nickname given to him in grammar school by Three Dog Nite's Danny Hutton. Firm will aim product at top 40 rock, underground, C&W, folkrock with TV, movie acts and soundtrack scores planned; one already set.

Seven LP's Ready

Firm has been producing product since July '70 and has seven LP's already in the can, including the arready in the can, including soundtrack album to indie production feature "Kim Kim." National distribution is being arranged through Dorothy Freeman with distribs set in L. A., Cleveland, Miami, Las Vegas, Chicago, Charlotte and Hawaii (Hawait distribution is company owned and will be managed by Greg Bell). Massaad notes that distribution Massaad notes that distribution should "eventually" be assigned to a major.

House producers are J. House producers are J. R. Dib (exec vp of the firm), Jim Zrake and Russ Viot with indie producers Drew Bennett. John Ceveletto, Dick Barcellona and Kathy McCoy. Promotion manager is Ceveletto who will be assisted by Zrake. Publicity director is Jim Hart.

Beharnessey Music is the ASCAP arm with the firm presently clearing a BMI name. International distribution is being negotiated. Mr. Church will be repping in England. John Jaar is set as Venezuelan licensee.

Jaar is set as Venezuelan licensee.

Artists already signed to the label include Aneece and Joseph, Something Different, Ellen Lee Farrell, Linda Kelly, Roseanna Kelly, Frank Lee, Norman Mamey, Karen McLain, Vic Moreno, Neo-Eatern Image, Ron Panich, Fred Ramirez, Linda Urrea. Russ Viot and Jim Zrake. Initial plugs: "Abdu" by Aneece and Joseph and "Short and Sweet" by Vic Moreno. Columbia Record Productions is pressing. pressing.

for the strong resurgence of the re-cording industry in that city, and in little more than three years have become leaders in the pop music world. come leaders in the pop music world. Their first joint efforts, symbolically titled "United" and "Together," for a then unknown group called The Intruders led to their smash hit for the same group with the tune "Cowboys to Girls."

Since "Cowboys to Girls," their list of hit tunor include singles and all

of hit tunes include singles and albums by Nancy Wilson, The Intruders, Dusty Springfield, The Vibrations, Jerry Butler, Soul Survivors, Billie Paul, The O'Jays, Archie Bell and the Drells, and Wilson Pickett. In addition, Gamble and Huff have supervised dates for other top recording artists, among them Bobby Hebb and DeeDee Warwick, and have written and produced five gold sin written and produced five gold singles. They won the NATRA Golden Mike Award for the best R&B production team in 1968 and 1969.

Gamble and Huff will produce a variety of music on their label, including pop, rock, R&B, jazz, as well as country.



Huff, Clive Davis, Gamble & Alexen-

Biscoe Web IV. Bang-Shout Pres.

NEW YORK — Eddie Biscoe has been appointed president of Web IV Music and the Bang and Shout labels. Biscoe previously served as vp and general manager of the com-

Biscoe said the label has just com-Biscoe said the label has just completed the best six months in its history. 1971 is starting for the label with LP's by Neil Diamond, Van Morrison and Paul Davis. Also, a new label, distributed by Bang, is being blueprinted for a start in the near future.

In another development, Bang recently concluded a number of foreign deals. Releasing the firm's product will be GRT of Canada; Bellaphon of West Germany; Dureco of the Netherlands; Inter-Continental Records of South Africa; and EMI of Australia. Bang's publishing arm, Web IV, is currently negotiating foreign representation.

MGM 1st Qtr Income Up w/ Label-Pub Aid

NEW YORK — MGM Pictures was well in the black for the first quarter of fiscal '71, thanks. in part, to a \$413,000 net by MGM Records and Big 3 Music. The record-music division lost \$116,000 in the first quarter of fiscal 1970.

of fiscal 1970.

MGM, which showed net operating losses in fiscal 1969 and 1970, reports a net of \$2 2 million, or 37¢ a share, for the first quarter of fiscal '71, end-day Nov. 21, an increase from \$328,000, or 6¢ a share, for the 1970 first quarter. Gross revenue for the first quarter was \$36.7 million compared to \$38 8 in the same period last year.

Jim Aubrey, MGM president since Nov. of 1969, cited the company's reorganization, economies, consolidation of operations and better performance of recent films as contributing to a better profit margin.

Wirk Kerkor'an, owner of 40% of MGM stock, is "most gratified" at the financial showing.

Cash Box — January 23, 1971

Childs Tops A&M Promo; Fuhrman **Heads East Coast**

NEW YORK — Harold Childs is moving to A&M Records headquarters on the west coast as national promo chief, while Mel Fuhrman will assume Child's previous post as director of east coast operations, according to Bob Fead, A&M vp and director of distribution.

Childs joined A&M in 1967 as al-

bum field coordinator in Hollywood, and, in 1968, became sales promo director for Creed Taylor Int'l, previously handled by A&M, in New York. He took over A&M's eastern operations last year.

Fuhrman comes to A&M after an association with Liberty/UA Records, holding general managership posts at Liberty, Blue Note, Solid State and Minit. He was also east coast district manager for Liberty.



Fuhrman, Childs

Firm Expanding Student Owned Record Shops

LAWRENCEVILLE, ILL. — By working with student governments, a new company has helped to establish seven student-owned and operated record shops on seven different Midwestern campuses and expects to see the number boom to 30 or more locations in '71.

Student Economic Development Corp. in Lawrenceville, Ill. not only functions as a rack jobber for student record shops but also offers student aid in the selection of locations, accounting procedures, inventory and traffic control, merchandising, advertising, and promotion.

"This is an entirely new concept in record distribution," said H. Stephen Landau, Jr., president of the corporation. "We're interested in helping student governments and organizations enter the business field, so we not only supply the records but also the expertise to initiate and conduct a successful business."

Student Francowic Development

the expertise to initiate and conduct a successful business."

Student Economic Development Corp. is working primarily with organizations in the Midwest, including Michigan State University at Lansing, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, University of Missouri at Columbia, and Case Western University at Cleveland, but expects to expand westward in 1971.

SEDCO was formed in 1970 as a consortium of students and recent students who were interested in helping student organizations develop co-operative business ventures on college campuses. It offers a variety of college-oriented services and products in addition to records. SEDCO was capitalized to the extent of \$250.000 by Executive Systems, Inc., also of Lawrenceville, socially oriented management consultant firm which provides the more mature business expertise for the student ventures. expertise for the student ventures.

Lowery Group Forms 3 New Pubs

of The Lowery Group of Music Publishing Companies, has announced the formation of three new firms bringing lishing Companies, has announced the formation of three new firms bringing to six the number of active companies included in the vast Lowery publishing enterprises. Included among the new firms is Terri Music which is the first Lowery member company of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers. The other firms in the new triumvirate, which will be based in Atlanta, are Tecumseh Music and Young World Music, both members of Broadcast Music, Inc.

Terri Music is the first ASCAP firm in the Lowery Group and counts Bill Lowery as its president with Gary Walker serving as first vice president. Other officers include Joseph A. "Cotton" Carrier, second vice president, and Mary Tallent, secretary-treasurer. Rising young writer Bob Frank has been signed as the first composer for Terri Music.

Tecumsch includes the same officers and has signed its first writer, Kendall Hayes. Hayes has enjoyed considerable success with his penmanship, authoring many great songs, including the country classic, "Walk On By".

Infant Young World Music, a

ATV-Kirshner Rights To Comet, Sweco

NEW YORK—ATV-Kirshner Music will control the publishing and exploitation rights of the Comet Music Corp. and Sweco Music Corp., which controls most of the songs made famous by the late Nat "King" Cole in the United States, Canada, Mexico and the Philippines. In addition to the Cole songs, Comet also controls some songs written by George Harrison, John Lennon and Paul McCartney.

The Cole songs include "Rambling Rose" and "Those Lazy-Hazy-Crazy Days of Summer" plus many others which are part of the Sweco catalogue. The Comet catalog includes "Blue Jay Way" by George Harrison, "Fool On The Hill," "I am The Walrus" and "Your Mother Should Know" by Lennon and McCartney.

Don Kirshner stated that "this is another step in our effort to acquire and control additional catalogs for our new company. We intend to make it the most active and vital music publishing corporation in the world."

The newly formed ATV-Kirshner music company controls Welbeck Music Ltd. Beckwel Music, Don Kirshner Music, Inc., Kec Music, Inc. and the management of Maclen Music in the United States, Canada, Mexico and the Philippines. Maclen Music controls the publishing rights to the John Lennon and Paul McCartney copyrights in those territories, including such Beatle hits as "Let It Be," "Yesterday." "Michele," and over 200 other Lennon-McCartney hits.

URTI 6 Mos. Sales Up, **Profits Down**

MIAMI, FLA.—Record sales for the six months ended Nov. 30 were reported by United Record & Tape Industries, Inc., according to Allan Wolk, president.

Sales rose to \$2,217,436, compared with \$1,326,802, a 67% increase. Earnings declined to \$70,170, or 10¢ a share, from \$80,440, or 13¢ a share. "Expansion into new markets and the need for additional staff affected our earnings slightly," Wolk said. "New that the groundwork has been laid, we anticipate that the company

laid, we anticipate that the company can expand its sales volume sub-stantially in the months ahead with-out incurring significant additional overhead." out incu

overhead."

United Record & Tape is Florida's leading rack merchandiser of records and pre-recorded tapes. Stock of the company, which is located at 9880 N. W. 77 Ave., is traded Over-the-Counter.

partnership between Bill Lowery and Columbia recording artist Freddy Weller, like Tecumseh, is an affiliate of BMI. Co-owner Freddy Weller is the first writer of international note in the desired to the new organization. Welthe first writer of international note inked to the new organization. Weller, who has been a writer with Lowery Music and Low-Twi Music for the past eight years, has written or co-written hits, "Dizzy," "Jam Up & Jelly Tight," "Pearl," and "Stir It Up And Serve It," among many more. A member of the popular recording group, "Paul Revere and The Raid ers." he has enjoyed recording success on his own with country hits "Games People Play," "These Are Not My People," and current chart climber, "The Promised Land."

The Atlanta based Lowery Group includes Lowery Music Company, Low-Twi Music, and Low-Sal, Inc., in addition to the newly formed trio of publishing companies. Represented in the catalogs of some 2,359 songs are the works of great award winning writers such as Buddy Buie, J. R. Cobb, Emory Gordy, Tommy Roe, Ray Whitley, and Joe South, among many other talented and creative writers. Joseph A. "Cotton" Carrier serves as general professional manager for the Lowery Group. inked to the new organization.

'71 Golden Globe Awards

'71 Golden Globe Awards
LOS ANGELES, CAL. — The Hollywood Foreign Press Assoc., have nominated five candidates in each of
twenty-four categories (sixteen Motion Picture and eight Television) for
the 1971 Golden Globe Awards. The
nominations for 'Bes Song in a Motion Picture' are: "Whistling Away
The Dark."—"Darling Lili;" "Ballad
of Little Faussand Big Halsy;" "Till
Love Touches Your Life"—
"Madron;" "Pieces Of Dreams;"
"Than You Very Much"—"Scrooge."
Nominations for 'Best Original
Musical Score in a Motion Picture'
are: "Airport"—Alfred N e w m a n,
"Cromwell"—Frank Cor dell," Love
Story"—Francis Lai, "Scrooge"—
Leslie Briscusse, "Wuthering Heights"
—Mechel Legrand.
The 28th Annual Golden Globe
Awards presentation dinner will be
held at the International Ballroom of
the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Friday
evening, February 5.



CHAPPELL SIGNING-An exclusive long-term worldwide administration and publication agreement has been and publication agreement has been concluded between writers Alan Bernstein and Victor Millrose through their M.B.P. Music (ASCAP), a division of Millrose Bernstein Productions, and Chappell & Co. The announcement was made by Norman Weiser, v.p. and general manager. tions and Chappell & Co. The announcement was made by Norman Weiser. v.p. and general manager. Currently the team have two shows in preparation. The first, based on their underground album "On The Seventh Day" (Mercury), which they wrote and produced, is headed for La Mama Experimental Theatre Club. They have also completed the score for "With People," aimed for Broadway. Within the next month Bernstein and Millrose have two releases coming out on Capitol: "Eyes" done by Arthur Williamson and "Can't Get Sunday Out Of My Mind" by Chris Holland. The team will be working closely with Al Altman, director of professional activities Shown are (sitting) Alan Bernstein, Victor Millrose; (standing) Norman Weiser, Al Altman. Weiser, Al Altman.

Albarano Is GM Of Janus As Part Of Expansion Move

NEW YORK — Nick Albarano has been named general manager of Janus Records as part of a reorgani-zation and expansion program at the

Albarano, Marv Schlachter, president, said, will direct all promo, sales, marketing and production activities. "Janus has grown," Schlachter said, "to the point where a general manager is necessary. Nick Albarano has helped get the label off the ground and, as general manager, he will continue to consolidate all the factors that have contributed to our success." Schlachter said other ap-

success." Schlachter said other appointments will be announced.

Albarano had been director of marketing for Janus since the label's inception in Aug., 1969. He was formerly national sales manager for Epic Records as part of a seven year association. He was also with Capitol Records for six years.

Dick Jacobs To **Roulette: Tops** A&R, Creative Svc

NEW YORK—Dick Jacobs has joined Roulette Records in the dual capacity of director of A&R and creative serv-

ices.

Roulette president Morris Levy detailed Jacobs' assignment as one of varied responsibilities including the screening of new talent, supervision of recording dates and maintaining liaison throughout all phases of production with the many independent producers working with the company. In addition, Jacobs will be deeply involved with graphics on all album covers and merchandising displays and coordinate LP production and packaging.

and coordinate LP production and packaging.

Jacobs joins Roulette following an association of 17 years with MCA during which he headed the A&R staff of Coral Records and was, in 1968-69, exec producer for the MCA special markets division.

Beginning his career in the music business as an arranger. Jacobs worked with many top artists including Louis Armstrong and the Tommy Dorsey Band. His arrangements were evident contributors to many hits by numerous Coral, Brunswick and Decca artists with whom he worked includnumerous Coral, Brunswick and Decca artists with whom he worked including The McGuire Sisters, Teresa Brewer, Buddy Holly, Jackie Wilson, Rod McKuen. Debbie Reynolds, Steve Lawrence & Evdie Gorme and many more. At one time a recording artist himself, Jacobs scored with several instrumental hits among which were "Petticoats of Portugal". "Man With the Golden Arm" and "Fascination."

SEC Gives OK To Registration Of Kinney Stock

NEW YORK — A Securities Act Registration Statement of Kinney National Service, Inc. was declared effective last week by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Registration Statement covers 615,384 shares of Kinney Common Stock issuable upon conversions, at \$32.50 a share, of the Eurodollar Debentures issued in April, 1970 by a Kinney subsidiary, as well as other Kinney securities issued or issuable in connection with prior acquisitions, some of which have been covered by prior registration statements. The securities covered by this Registration Statement have been reflected in determining Kinney's fully diluted earnings for the year ended Sept. 30, 1970.

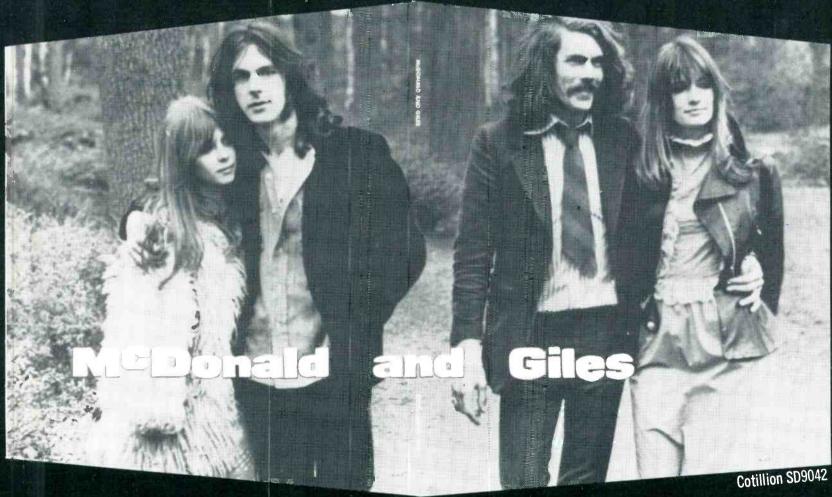
Cl 16¢ Dividend

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Industries, Inc. board of directors has declared a dividend of 16¢ per common share payable Jan. 29 to shareholders of

payable Jan. 29 to shareholders of record Jan. 17.

The company paid dividends of 16¢ per share in Jan. and July, 1970. In addition, it paid a special year-end dividend of 8¢ per share in July 1970.

Since they left King Crimson, McDonald and Giles have recorded an album....



lan McDonalc

Guizer, Piano Saxes, Flute,

Clarinet, Zither, Vocals

and Sundries

Michael Giles

Drums, Percussion (including

Mik Bottle, Handsaw, Lip
Whistle and Nutbox), Vocals

Peter Giles

Steve Winwood

Crgan and Piano solo on

"Tumnam Green"

Michael Blakesley Tecmpone on "Tomorrow's



On Cotillion Records & Tapes (Tapes Distributed by Ampex)



LOOKING AHEAD

- NOW I'M A WOMAN Nancy Wilson (Capitol 2934) SUMMERTIME
- (Gershwin/New Dawn—ASCAP)
 Billy Hemmans & Clays Composite
 (SSSI 814)
- **NEVER MARRY A**
- RAILROAD MAN Shocking Blue (Colossus) FROM THE VERY START (Hollenbeck-BMI) Children (Ode '70) 66005
- WHERE ARE WE GOING Bobby Bloom (Roulette 7095)
- I LOVE YOU FOR ALL SEASONS (Jame F-BMI) Fuzz (Calla 174)
- GLORY OF LOVE (Shapiro/Bernstein—ASCAP) Dells (Cadet 5679)
- WE CAN MAKE THE WORLD (Ensign—BMI) Gravy—Grt 34
- **TULSA** (Earl Barton—BMI)
 Billy Joe Royal (Columbia 45289)
- SOMETHING TO MAKE YOU HAPPY (Coachhouse—BMI) Masons & Cass (Dunhill 4266)
- NOW THAT I HAVE FOUND YOU (Artie Fields—BMI) Larry Santos (Evolution 1029)
- SUPER HIGHWAY (Hyako—ASCAP) Ballin' Jack (Columbia 45312)
- TREAT HER LIKE A LADY (Unart/Stage Door—BMI) Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose (United Artists 50721)
- SAN BERNADINO (Leeds—ASCAP) Christie (Epic 10695)
- THEME FROM LOVE STORY (Famous—ASCAP) Peter Nero (Columbia 45279)

THERE'S A LOVE FOR **EVERYONE**

LVERTUINE (Wally Roker/Talk & Tell Equent—BMI) Whispers (Janus 140)

- **GEORGIA SUNSHINE** (Vector—BMI) Dean Martin (Reprise 0973)
- **ARE YOU MY WOMAN**
- (Julio-Brian—BMI) Chi-Lites (Brunswick 55442)
- 19 Allman Brothers Band (Capricorn 20389)
- KEEP THE CANDLE BURNING 20 (Amaret 127
- TRIANGLE OF LOVE (Interior/Van McCoy—BMI) Presidents (Sussex 212) 21
- WHAT'LL I DO 22
- HELP FOR MY WAITING 23 (Wedo-Wedo-BMI) Dorians (Big Tree 110)
- 24
- NOTHING RHYMED
 (Blackwood—BMI)
 Gilbert O'Sulfivan (Mam 3602)

 I WAS A BOY WHEN YOU
 NEEDED A MAN
 (Blackwood—BMI)
 Michael Allen (MGM 14181)
- BRAND NEW DAY 26 Rufus (Epic 10691)
- COAL MINER'S DAUGHTER (Sure-Fire—BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 32749)
- MEDLEY FROM SUPERSTAR 28 (Leeds—ASCAP) Assembled Multitude (Atlantic 2780)
- I'VE BEEN LOVING YOU 29
 - TOO LONG (East/Time—BMI) Otis Redding (Atco 6802).
- TOGETHER WE TWO (Kirshner—BMI) Archies—Kirshner 5009

Budget 'Superstar' Via Pickwick/33
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.—Pickwick/33 label is rushing into immediate release the first economy version of "Jesus Christ/Superstar."
Priced at \$1.89, this album features full orchestra and chorus. The original version is on Decca Records.

"This album," said Rich Lionetti, marketing director, "marks some"Our decision to recopera on Pickwick/33 the unique nature of the source of the shows and important film marks the first Pickwick on a work commissione for records.

"Our decision to recopera on Pickwick/33 the unique nature of the source of the sourc

thing of a precedent for Pickwick/33. While we have, in the past, released economy versions of hit Broadway shows and important film scores, this marks the first Pickwick album based on a work commissioned exclusively for rearchs.

on a work commissioned exclusively for records.

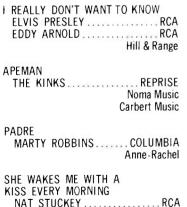
"Our decision to record this rock opera on Pickwick/33 is based on the unique nature of 'Jesus Christ/Superstar' and its enormous socio/religious impact in the United States and Great Britain. The rave reviews and Great Britain. The rave reviews from the nation's press, starting with Time and Newsweek and from them virtually every major newspaper in the country, as well as the underground press, were coupled with the enthusiastic endorsement of clergy of all faiths. We feel that this recording should be available to the entire public."

Ira Moss, president of Pickwick In-

Ira Moss, president of Pickwick International, USA, commented: "'Jesus Christ/Superstar' is a monumental work which should be made available to the broadest possible public and merits the mass merchandising expertise that Pickwick has demonstrated in this area of the record market. We are extremely proud of the marvelous recording this rock opera has been given, and are very conscious of its tremendous impact in contemporizing religion. 'Jesus Christ/Superstar' is already in our 'priority' shipping schedule and product is now being delivered."

Fania Removing 'F.B.I.' On LP

NEW YORK — Fania Records intends to eliminate future references to "F.B.I." on its LP cover, "La Gran Fuga," by Willie Colon. The Federal Bureau of Investigation (F.B.I.) has informed the company that such use is contrary to Public Law 670 of the 83rd Congress.



NAT STUCKEY..... Hill & Range Blue Crest WHAT AM I LIVING FOR CONWAY TWITTY MGM Hill & Range

BUBBLES IN MY BEER RAY PENNINGTON MONUMENT Hill & Range

Tideland

THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y.

ashBox Radio Active

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations, reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

TITLE ARTIST LABEL	% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TOTAL % DI STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
1. Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown	72%	99%
2. Just Seven Numbers—Four Tops—Motown	51%	67%
3. Push & Pull—Rufus Thomas—Stax	46%	69%
4. Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra	40%	86%
5. Love Story Theme—Francis Lai—Paramount	37%	52%
6. Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Warner Bros.	33%	93%
7. Love Story Theme—Henry Mancini—RCA	30%	54%
8. Fresh As A Daisy—Emitt Rhodes—Dunhill	27%	73%
9. Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA	26%	26%
10. White Swan—Tyrannonosarus Rex—Blue Thumb	24%	24%
11. Whole Lotta Love—CCS—Rak	22%	22%
12. Mother—John Lennon—Apple	21%	77%
13. She's A Lady—Tom Jones—Parrot	21%	21%
14. Amos Moses—Jerry Reed—RCA	20%	56%
15. Dead & GoneMcGuinnes FlintCapitol	19%	98%
16. Whole Lotta Love—King Curtis—Atco	18%	18%
17. Help Me Make It—Sammi Smith—Mega	15%	15%
18. Don't Let The Green Grass—Wilson Pickett— Atlantic	14%	33%
19. Something To Make You Happy—Mason & Cass—Dunhill	13%	13%
20. We'll Have It Made—Spinners—V.I.P.	13%	13%
21. Somebody's Watching—Little Sister—Stone Flower	12%	95%
22. Beautiful People—New Seekers—Elektra	12%	25%
23. Apeman—Kinks—Reprise	11%	51%
24. Precious Precious—Jackie Moore—Atlantic	10%	64%
25. Tulsa—Billy Joe Royal—Columbia	10%	30%
26. Make Me Happy—Bobby Bloom—MGM	10%	10%
27. Triangle Of Love—Presidents—Sussex	10%	10%
28. One Night Stand—Magic Lantern—Big Three	10%	10%
29. I Need You—Friends Of Distinction—RCA	10%	10%
30. Superstar—Assembled Multitude—Atlantic	10%	10%

MOTOWN'S FIRST NUMBER 1 MILLION SELLER

(of our second decade)

"If I Were Your Woman"

Gladys Knight & The Pips

(5-35078)



Are you into it as heavy as you should be?



Radio-TV News Report

Tuning In On ...

WSPR-Springfield, Mass Welcoming 'The Age Of MOR'

"No question about it. We are entering into the age of MOR." The speaker was Budd Clain, certainly a man who knows whereof he speaks, since he has bene at the program director helm of WSPR for more than a few years and that station is currently the MOR leader in the Springfield, Mass. area.

"Take a look at the Top 100 chart," suggested Budd. Two years ago, I would be lucky if I could use a dozen of the records there. Now I find that every week there are about twenty five that are suitable for play on our station. To me that is indicative of a change in musical tastes."

A glance at just the top ten records

A glance at just the top ten records on the current listings revealed at least five, or half, which would qualify for inclusion on the WSPR playlist. Even allowing for the fact that the station itself may have modified its stand somewhat and be-



MILEAGE — Mercury Records hosted a party for Buddy Miles when that artist visited Chicago. Among the radio people who turned out was Morgan Tell, right, program director of WGLD-FM, shown here with Miles and Denry Resengents. Morgany pages and Denny Rosencrantz, Mercury national LP promo director.



gun accepting more up-tempo num-bers (something admitted by Budd) it still seems as if something is happening.

A trend toward MOR would probably be of more import to stations trying to gain a foothold in a market than to one such as WSPR, which is already in a good position. In fact, Budd's station is presently involved in plans to attract younger members of the audience, the more rockattuned 18-24 age group.

WSPR made the shift to its present format back in 1967, and a very unique shift it was, since it was made when they were already entrenched in

WSPR-Springfield, Massachusetts. 5,000 kw. Alan C. Tindal, president and general mgr.; James Kirby, commercial mgr.; Budd Clain, program director; Don Stuart, music director; Sy Becker, news director; Kevin Kelly, sports director.

Format: Contemporary MOR. Playlist: 75-90 singles, 50 LP's changed weekly.

On-Air-Personalities: Paul Monson & Bill Sterling, 5:30-10 a.m.; Bob Green, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Joe Bernard, 2 to 6:30 p.m.; Kevin Kelly, 6:30 to 8 p.m.; Dick Marshall, 8 p.m. to midnight.

the number one slot in the adult market. So it was not a desperation move, rather one based on a feeling that conditions were changing. Prior to '67, WSPR was locked into a lush instrumental type of sound, which although popular among older listeners, seemed fated to fade as more rock-oriented teenagers gained adulthood

ers, seemed lated to lade as more rock-oriented teenagers gained adulthood.

Budd works off a fairly large playlist consisting of from 75 to 90 singles and about 50 albums. Deejays are given more opportunity to get acquainted with new product since they have absolutely no news responsibilities. At WSPR, a man from the news department is on duty the whole time the station is on the air.

Sportswise, the station broadcasts local college games as well as Boston Bruins hockey and Boston Red Sox baseball contests.

Clain credits consistency with being the prime reason for WSPR's success. We don't let music pile up on our window sill. We've been doing our homework from the start."

KLAC Welcomes Owens

KLAC, Metromedia's Country Music station in Los Angeles, will be welcoming Buck Owens to the Now Grove at The Ambassador Hotel during his appearance there from January 25 through January 30.

KLAC air personalities Jay Lawrence, Bob Kingsley, Charlie O'Donnell, Deano Day, Harry Newman and Gene Price will each emcee one show during its six night stand at the Grove.

WMCA Airs Entire Joplin 'Pearl' LP

NEW YORK - WMCA, an all-talk station for the past six months, got exclusive coverage of the late Janis Joplin's Columbia LP, "Pearl" The entire LP was aired last week over the station's Alex Bennett Show.

STATION BREAKS:

Name Jimmy Kilgo, morning man of WAYS-Charlotte as that station's new program director; he'll continue his airtime stint . . . Herb Humphries, long-time L.A. radio newsman and editor, appointed director of KABC-Los Angeles news, replacing Jack London, who resigned.

Dave Randall has taken over the music director post at KTLK-Denver . . . Larry Dean, ex of WEEB-Baltimore to the all-night show on WLIF, also in that town . . . Newest member of WABX-Detroit air force is Mark Parenteau, who slips into the afternoon drive slot. He was formerly with WKNR-FM, Detroit, before that station switched formats.

G. J. Jones, Jr. has been appointed program consultant for WFDF-Flint, Mich. . . . Bob Rogers to station mgr. post at KTUF and KNIX-FM, Phoenix, while Larry Daniels takes over there as operations mgr. Former had been sales mgr for the stations; lat-ter was p.d. of KMAK-Fresno, Calif.

Muni WNEW-FM P.D.

NEW YORK — Scott Muni, long-time New York radio personality, has been named program director of WNEW-FM. Muni, who first came to prominence on WMCA here, has recently been holding down the late afternoon slot on WNEW-FM.

WKNR-FM Concept Bows

DETROIT — "Stereo Island," described as "a complete new radio concept," has been introduced to listeners of WKNR-FM here. Featured in the format are "concept jingles," which were created for the station by PAMS in Dallas.

"This is a brand new radio format," explained Frank Maruca, vice president and general manager of WKNR, Inc. "The music will be contemporary, but not rock, and will be played in clusters.

WKNR-FM has just completed installation of a new stereo studio, including stereo cartridge units and stereo microphones. The station's new air staff includes Bob Bartlett (6 AM to 10 AM), Gary Granger (10 AM to 4 PM), Bob Chenault (3 PM to 8 PM), Dave Mitchell (8 PM to 1 AM) and Mark Parenteau (1 AM to 6 AM).



VISITORS — Lea Roberts, United Artists' songstress stopped by the studios of WWRL-New York to chat with the station's music director, Norma Pinella, seated right. At left are Arty Simon, UA promo man and Gary Byrd, WWRL deejay. Artist's new single, "Fifty-Fifty," was produced by George Butler.

KMET Catches Rabbit

LOS ANGELES — Jimmy Rabbit, one of Southern California's original progressive rock radio personalities, is returning to the Los Angeles radio scene. Rabbit will be heard daily on KMET from 11 AM to 4 PM starting

Monday, January 18.

The new KMET broadcasting lineup now includes Mikel Hunter 7-11
AM; Jimmy Rabbit 11 AM-4PM; B.
Mitchell Reed 4-8 PM; Tom Gamache
8-12 MID; Rosko 12 MID-2 AM and Jack S. Margolis on weekends.

Busy TV Schedule For Dirt Band

For Dirt Band

NEW YORK — The Nitty Gritty
Dirt Band, whose Liberty single,
"Mr. Bojangles," is now 34 on the
chart, fly in to New York to do the
Dick Cavett Show Tuesday (19).
Booking was confirmed at press time.
Also immediately upcoming for the
Dirt Band is a 10-minute sequence on
the Glen Campbell Show, Sunday
evening (24) and a taping for the
David Frost Show, Tuesday (26),
airdate to be announced later. During
its eight days stay in and about New
York, the group is also expected to
squeeze in some recording time, prior
to the opening of an extensive midwest tour Friday (29).



NERO-ICS—"Love Story," pianist Peter Nero's new single for Columbia was the reason for a recent tour of New York radio stations by Nero and the label's branch promotion men. Pictured, left to right, Joe Senkiewicz and Matty Mathews of Columbia, Nero and Jim Lowe, deejay at WNBC.

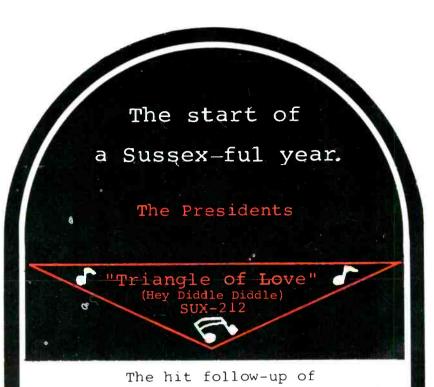
He introduced his new single standing in the middle of a street.

Fortunately 30 million people watched Gary Puckett sing Simon & Garfunkel's "Keep The Customer Satisfied."
The place was Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla.
The event was the annual New Year's Eve Orange Bowl Parade televised by NBC.
The response was something you'll understand after hearing Gary's new release yourself.
All in all, it appears that with so much exposure

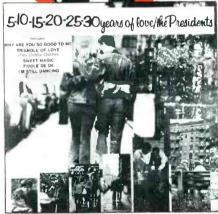
Gary Puckett's new single

will definitely not be one thing: Part of the passing parade.

Gary Puckett's great new single, "Keep The Customer Satisfied."
On Columbia Records ♥







The Presidents' latest hit album

features their two hit singles.



New Additions To Radio

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key

WLS—Chicago
Dead & Gone—McGinnis Flint—Capitol
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 4—Motown
Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Reprise
Groove Me—King Floyd—Chimneyville
Pick: Seen The Rain—Creedence Clearwater— **Fantasy**

WABC—New York
Rose Garden—Lynn Anderson—Columbia
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Wander—Rare Earth—Rare Earth
Just Seven Numbers—4 Tops——Motowr -Motown

-Nashville

One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown Mainta's Feati-Jackson 3—Motown Help Me Make It Through The Night—Sammi Smith—Mega Somebody's Watching—Little Sister—Stone Flower D.O.A.—Bloodrock—Capitol

WOKY-Milwaukee

Love Story—Henry Mancini—RCA
Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Reprise
Amos Moses—Jerry Reed—RCA
Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra
Off Your Feet—Avatar—Teentown

WEAM—Washington, D.C.
Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex
Fresh As A Daisy—Emmit Rhodes—Dunhill
Ape Man—Kinks—Reprise
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Something To Make You Happy—Mama Cass/
Dave Mason
Never Marry A Railroad Man—Shocking Blue
—Calossus -Colossus

-Philadelphia

Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex
Push And Pull Pt. 1—Rufus Thomas—Stax
Love Go—Bread—Elektra
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown

WMPS—Memphis

WMP'S—Memphis
Pick' Love Story—Henry Mancini—RCA
She's A Lady—Tom Jones—Parrot
Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Nothing Rhymed—Gilbert O'Sullivan—Mam

-San Francisco

One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Gotta Get You—Runt—Ampex
Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra
Don't Want To Know—Elvis Presley—RCA
Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex Ape Man—Kinks—Reprise

WMEX—Boston

WMEA—BOSTON
Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA
Just Seven Numbers—4 Tops—Motown
Love Story—Henry Mancini—RCA
Burning Bridges—Mike Curb Cong—MGM

WOX!-Atlanta

Mr. Bojangles—Nitty Gritty—Liberty
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA

WDGY--Minneapolis

WDGY—Minneapolis

Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Push And Pull Pt. 1—Rufus Thomas—Stax
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Your Time To Cry—Joe Simon—Spring
Shoes—Brook Benton—Cotillion
Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex
Bed Of Roses—Statler Bros—Mercury
LP—Love Song—Elton John—Uni
LP—D.O.A.—Bloodrock—Capitol
LP—Maggie—Redbone—Epic
LP—Mean Mistreater—Grand Funk—Capitol
LP—Man For All Seasons/Portrait Of Louise— LP—Man For All Seasons/Portrait Of Louise—
Bee Gees—Atco

WIXY--Cleveland

Morning Of Our Life—Arcade—Dunhill
Just Seven Numbers—4 Tops—Motown
One Toke Over The Line—Brewer & Shipley—
Kama Sutra Kama Sutra
Keep The Customers Satisfied—Gary Puckett
—Columbia
She's A Lady—Tom Jones—Parrot
Baby Jump—Mungo Jerry—Janus

CKLW-Detroit

Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro—U.A.
Somebody's Watching—Little Sister—Stone Flower Don't Want To Know—Elvis Presley—RCA Whole Lotta Love—C.C.S.—Rak (Epic) Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown LP: Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA

KRLA--Pasadena

Blue Money—Van Morrison—Warner Bros. Green Grass Fool You—Wilson Pickett— Atlantic Somebody's Watching You—Little Sister— Stone Flower

Love Story—Francis Lai—Paramount LP: Oye Como Ua—Santana—Columbia

KHJ—Hollywood
Blue Money—Van Morrison—Warner Bros.
Love Story—Francis Lai—Paramount
Proud Mary—Ike & Tina Turner—Liberty
Somebody's Watching You—Little Sister— Stone Flower



NO GAP HERE—Richard Rodgers (I.) America's top composer for the musical theater and Andrew Lloyd Webber, the young English rock composer met in New York recently to discuss the theater, music and, yes the Bible. Each has just created a sensation with their latest composition both of which are based on Biblical text. Rodgers' musical "Two By Two" starring Danny Kaye opened to rave reviews on Broadway. Webber's rock-opera "Jesus Christ/Superstar" was just released on Decca and is already a \$1 million seller.

Playlists—Primary Markets

Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WSAI—Cincinnati
Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Reprise
Push And Pull Pt. 1—Rufus Thomas—Stax
Push Swan—Tvrannonosarus Rex—Bl Rex-Blue

Thumb

Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown

Tulsa—Billy Joe Royal—Columbia

Jody Got Your Girl—Johnnie Taylor—Stax

KXOK—St. Louis
1900 Yesterday—Liz Damon—White Whale
Mama*s Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Just Seven Numbers—4 Tops—Motown
Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro—U.A.
I'm So Proud—Main Ingredient—RCA
Beautiful People—New Seekers—Elektra
Push And Pull Pt. 1—Rufus Thomas—Stax
Green Grass Fool You—Wilson Pickett—
Atlantic Atlantic

KILT—Houston

Mr. Bojangles—Nitty Gritty—Liberty
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA
We'll Have It Made—Spinners—V.I.P.
Whole Lotta Love—C.C.S.—Rak (Epic)
Bed Of Roses—Statler Bros.—Bercury
She's A Lady—Tom Jones—Parrot

WCAO—Baltimore

Pick: Beautiful People—New Seekers—Elektra Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM Can't Take Away—Eric Burdon—MGM
Dead And Gone—McGinnis-Flint—Capitol
Push And Pull Pt. 1—Rufus Thomas—Stax
Fresh As A Daisy—Emmit Rhodes—Dunhill
Mother—John Lennon—Apple
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown

KJR-Seattle

Don't Want To Know—Elvis Presley—RCA
If I Were—Gladys Knight—Soul
Where Are We Going—Bobby Bloom—MGM/LR
Piper—Chairman—Invictus
Let The Water Run Down—Vin Cardinal—

KFRC—San Francisco
She's A Lady—Tom Jones—Parrot
Amos Moses—Jerry Reed—RCA
Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra
Stop The War—Edwin Starr—Gordy
Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro—U.A.
od Bless Whoever—Originals—Soul
LP: Country Comfort—Elton John—Uni

WIBG—Philadelphia
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
100 Yesterday—Liz Damon—White Whale
Temptation Eyes—Grassroots—Dunhill
Push And Pull Pt. 1—Rufus Thomas—Stax
Love Story—Henry Mancini—RCA

KLIF-Dallas

Help Make It Through The Night—Sammi Smith—Mega Angel Baby—Dusk—Bell Your Time To Cry—Joe Simon—Spring Dead And Gone—Bob Summers—MGM Temptation Eyes—Grassroots—Dunhill

WKBW—Buffalo

Don't Want To Know—Elvis Presley—RCA Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro—U.A.
Alive And Well—Spare Change—Vanguard Love Go—Bread—Elektra
Dead & Gone—McGinnis Flint—Capitol

-Miami

WQAM—Miami
Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Reprise
Love Go—Bread—Elektra
Burning Bridges—Mike Curb Cong—MGM
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra
Piper—Chairman—Invictus
Precious—Jackie Moore—Atlantic
Pick: Love Story—Francis Lai—Paramount

-New Orleans

Love Story—Francis Lai—Paramount Hey Does Somebody Care—Gods Children— Glory Of Love—Dells—Cadet Knocking—Dave Edmunds—Mam

-Boston

Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown Amos Moses—Jerry Reed—RCA

WAPE—Jacksonville

Whole Lotta Love—King Curtis—Atco Lonely Tear Drops—Brian Hyland—Ur We'll Have It Made—Spinners—V.I.P. Super Star—Murray Head—Decca

WHB—Kansas City
Pick: One Toke Over The Line—Brewer & Shipley—Kama Sutra ick: 1900 Yesterday—Liz Damon—White Whale
D.O.A.—Bloodrock—Capitol
Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Reprise
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown

KGB—San Diego Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown Knocking—Dave Edmunds—Mam

KYNO—Fresno

KYNO—Fresno

Everyday People—Kathy Saroyan—Bell
Piper—Chairman—Invictus
Remember Me—Diana Ross—Motown
Dead and Gone—Bob Summers—MGM
Love Story—Francis Lai—Paramount
Temptation Eyes—Grassroots—Dunhill
Whole Lotta Love—C.C.S.—Rak (Epic)
LP: Amoreena—Elton John—Uni

KQV—Pittsburgh

Morning Of Our Lives—Arkade—Dunhill Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown Love Story—Henry Mancini—RCA Timothy—Buoys—Scepter

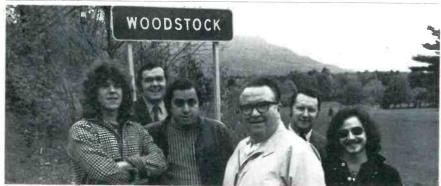
WAYS-Charlotte

Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
1900 Yesterday—Liz Damon—White Whale
Temptation Eyes—Grassroots—Dunhill
We'll Have It Made—Spinners—V.I.P.
Ain't It A Sad Thing—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Farth

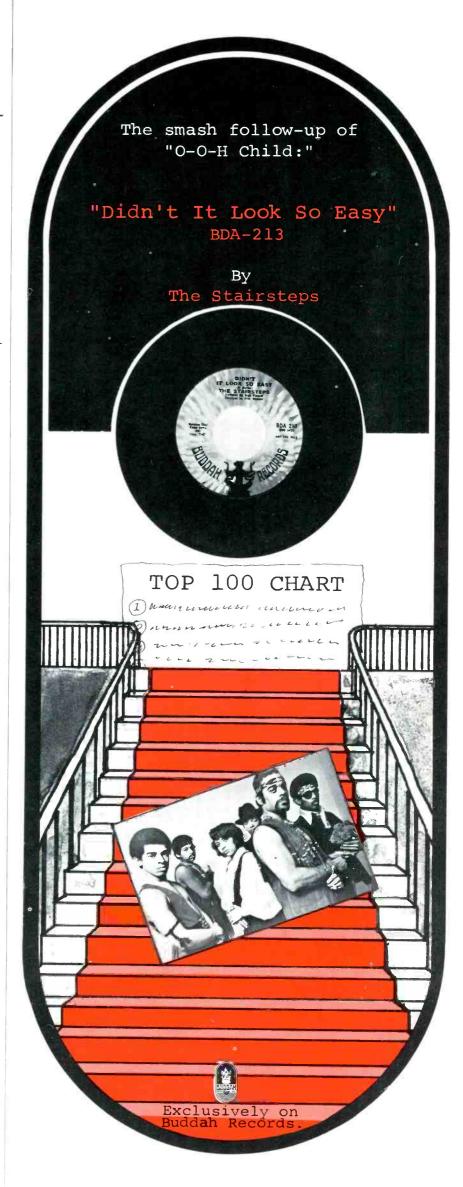
Green Grass Fool You-Wilson Pickett-Atlantic

WKNR--Detroit

Help For My Waiting—Dorian—Big Tree
Do Me Right—Detroit Emeralds—Westbound
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM



RETURN TO THE NATION—In Woodstock for the signing of the Paramount /Just Sunshine agreement are (1 to r) Michael Lang; Famous Music executive v.p., Jack Wiedenmann; Famous Music business director, Neil C. Reshen; Famous Music president, William P. Gallagher; Paramount Records East coast a&r director, Don Burkhimer; and Marvin Grafton.



Buddah/KS Sets Do-It-Yourself Ad Publication

NEW YORK - The "Buddah Record," a comprehensive tool for dis-tributor and dealer co-op advertis-ing, has been published by the Buddah/Kama Sutra Group of labels.

Designed to "eliminate the middleman and make advertising fun," the 24-page booklet contains screen Velox reproductions of album covers, captions, headlines, 100-, 200-, 300- and 400-line ad forms, instructions on the booklet's use and biographies of all Buddah Group artists.

Conceived by Milt Sincoff, Buddah director of creative merchandising and packaging, the "do-it-yourself mat kit" is seen by Buddah as a built-in incentive to co-op advertising. The booklet was shipped in quantity last week to distributors and

"By utilizing the materials in the Buddah Record,' the distributor and dealer no longer have to depend on expensive outside studios," said Neil Borgart, co-president, "Through this program, the dealer and distributor have control over how the ad looks and what it says. It's another means of making the Buddah family closer and more effective, so that we can all do better business faster."

Chess Backs Ramsey Lewis With 'Year Of The Ram' Promo

NEW YORK — Len Levy, head of the GRT Records Group, has announced that a major promotional publicity and advertising campaign will be undertaken during 1971 for pianist Ramsey Lewis, who has been with the Chess Records organization for the past fifteen years. Titled "The Year Of The Ram," the campaign will include the release of at least four albums on the Cadet label during the next twelve months, extensive trade and consumer ads, a national college tour co-ordinated with a talent search, major tv exposure, point ent search, major tv exposure, point of purchase displays and incentive programs. The GRT tape division will also be involved in the promo-

Epic Redoubles Push On 5 Decks

NEW YORK -- Mike Kagan, director of national promo at Epic/Columbia Custom labels, reports that five of its singles, released before the Christmas holidays, have been receiving "such singles, released before the Christmas holidays, have been receiving "such strong airplay and sales" that it has redoubled its promo activities on these disks while withholding the release of a number of new singles. The disks: Rufus' "Brand New Day," "San Bernadino" by Christie, "Gasoline Alley" by the Hollies, Redbone's "Maggie" and Ray Stevens' "Bridget the Midget." The first Ramsey Lewis album to be released in 1971 is "Back To The Roots." Set for a late February or early March release, the LP marks the reunion of Lewis with Esmond Edwards, now vice president of A&R for Chess, who co-produced this LP with Lewis. Several years ago, Edwards produced the million-selling "The In Crowd," "Hang on Sloopy" and "Wade In The Water" for Lewis. A double record set listing for \$5.98, which will include 15 years of the best of Ramsey Lewis, will be released in the fall and at least one other Ramsey Lewis LP will be is sued in 1971. Each album will receive extensive merchandising support under the direction of Arnie Orleans, vice president of marketing. Point of purchase material is being prepared

vice president of marketing. Point of purchase material is being prepared including browser bins and window and counter displays. Radio and copp ads will be placed in major markets. A specially prepared Ramsey Lewis press kit, which will include a sampler record, a complete discography and other material, will be given away at the NARM convention in February and will be utilized during the year

the year.

The entire Chess executive team, The entire Chess executive team, including vice president of marketing Arnie Orleans; vice president of A&R Esmond Edwards; sales manager Worthy Patterson and national promotion manager Chuck Fly, will be involved in the Year Of The Ram campaign.

'My Fair Lady' Film Returns To Broadway

NEW YORK - "My Fair Lady," the NEW YORK — "My Fair Lady," the winner of eight Academy Awards, returns this week (21) to the Criterion Theatre on Broadway, where Warner Bros.' top hit had its world premiere on Oct. 21, 1964, and where it ran for a record-breaking 87 weeks until Lyne 20, 1966.

June 20, 1966.
Starring Audrey Hepburn and Rex Harrison, the Alan Jay Lerner-Frederick Loewe film musical was di-Frederick Loewe film musical was directed by George Cukor and produced by Jack L. Warner from Lerner's screenplay. Its eight Oscars, awarded on April 5, 1965, included those for best picture, best actor, best director, best art direction, best costume design, best cinematrography, best sound and best musical scoring.

"My Fair Lady" has far outgrossed all other Warner Bros. releases, topping \$100.000,000 around the world. Columbia Records has a multi-million seller on the soundtrack score.

Following its re-opening at the

seller on the soundtrack score.
Following its re-opening at the Criterion, "Lady" will open on Jan. 22 in Los Angeles at the Fox Wilshire Theatre, with other engagements set for key cities subsequently, Greenfield said.
Filmed in Technicolor and 70mm Panavision, with six-track stereophonic sound, "My Fair Lady" includes 18 musical numbers. Among them are such all-time Lerner-and-Loewe song

18 musical numbers. Among them are such all-time Lerner-and-Loewe song hits as "I've Grown Accustomed to Her Face," "The Rain in Spain," "Wou'dn't It Be Loverly?," "With a Little Bit of Luck," "Show Me." "Get Me to the Church on Time," "I Could have Danced All Night" and "On the Street Where You Live."

Vital Statistics

#38*
MAMA'S PEARL (3:09) Jackson 5-Motown
2457 Woodward Ave. Det. Mich.
PROD: Corporation c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITER: Corporation ARR: Corporation
FLIP: Darling Dear

#85*
MAKE ME HAPPY (2:58) Bobby Bloom-MGM 14212
7155 Sunset Blvd. H wood, Cal.
PROD: Jeff Barry c/o MGM
PUB: Heiress BMI 137 W 52 St. NYC.
WRITERS: J. Barry-8. Bloom
FLIP: This Thing I've Gotten Into

#89*
EVERYTHING IS GOOD ABOUT YOU (2:58)
Lettermen-Capitol 3020
1750 N Vine, L.A. Cal.
PUB: Jobete BMI 2457 Woodward Ave, Det. Mich.
WRITERS: E. Holland-J. Dean
FLIP: It's Over

#93*
HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH THE NIGHT (2:32)
Sammi Smith-Mega 0015
1717 West End Ave. Nashville Tenn.
PROD: Jim Malloy c/o Mega
PUB: Combine BMI 812 17th Ave S.
Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: K. Kristofferson ARR: Bill Walker
FLIP: When Michael Calls

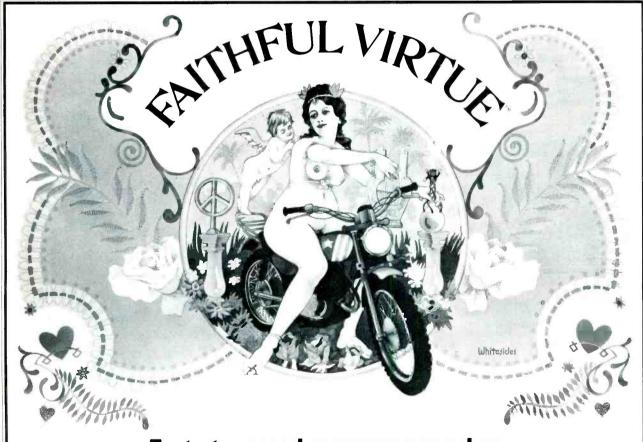
#94*
THEME FROM LOVE STORY (3:05)
Francis Lai-Paramount 0064
I Gulf & Western Plaza, NYC.
PUB: Famous ASCAP (same address)
WRITER: Francis Lai
FLIP: Skating In Central Park

#95*
BED OF ROSES (2:25) Statler Bros.-Mercury 73141
35 E Wacker Dr. Chicago, III.
PUB: House Of Cash BMI P.O. Bx 508
Hendersonville, Tenn.
WRITER: J. Reid FLIP: The Last Goodbye

#96*
DO ME RIGHT (2:47) Detroit EmeraldsWestbound 172
c/o Janus 1700 Bway, NYC.
PROD: A. Katauzzion 14643 Joy Rd. Det. Mich.
PUB: Bridgeport BMI c/o A. Katauzzion
WRITERS: A. Tillman-J. Mitchell
FLIP: Wear This Ring

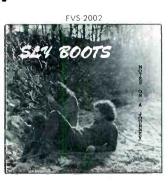
#99*
ANGEL BABY (2:53) Dusk-Bell 961
1776 Bway, NYC.
PROD: The Tokens-Dave Appell
for Three Dimension Mft. Corp.
c/o Pocketful Of Tunes
PUB: Pocketful Of Tunes BMI 39 W 55 St. NYC.
Saturday BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Irwin Levine-L. Russell Brown
ARR: Norman Bergen
FLIP: If We Just Leave Today

#100*
ONE NIGHT STAND (2:59)
Magic Laniern-Big Three 109
555 Madison Ave, NYC.
PROD: Steve Roland c/o Big Tree
PUB: Sam Songs BMI c/o Martin Machet
1501 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Hammond-Hazelwood
FLIP: Friscoe Annie



To start a record company nowadays you either have to be crazy or else have a lot of faith.





Introducing our first two albums. In these we have faith.

Faithful Virtue Records • 110 East 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10022 • 212-751-6820





CREATURATER CHARWAITER REVIVAL

CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL is the biggest selling contemporary music group in the world.

PENDULUM (FANTASY 8410) has been out less than six weeks and has sold close to 1,200,000 copies. It qualified for an RIAA Gold Disc on the day of release.

PENDULUM is *CREEDENCE'S* sixth *FANTASY* album. All six are certified RIAA Gold LPs. The last five of them are certified Platinum LPs=million sellers.

PENDULUM is available on *FANTASY RECORDS* and *AMPEX* tapes & cartridges. The album was produced and arranged by John C. Fogerty who also wrote all of the songs. Jondora Music/BMI publishes them.

(Watch for Inside Creedence, a Bantam book to be published this month.)

* Billboard No. 1 Album Artist.

* Music Operators Association Artists of the Year, 1970.



New Additions To Radio Playlists — Secondary Markets

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top $\frac{1}{40}$ stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WIFE—Indianapolis, Ind.
1900 Yesterday—Liz Damon—White WI Let Your Love Go—Bread—Elektra Gypsy Queen Pt. 1—Gypsy—Metromedia Make Me Happy—Bobby Bloom—MGM -White Whale

WDRC—Hartford, Conn. Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Motown

WLOF—Orlando, Fla.
Chick A Bloom—Daddy Dewdrop—Sunflower
Cripple Creek—Great Jones—Tonsil
Temptation Eyes—Grassroots—Dunhill
Help Me Make It—Sammi Smith—Mega
One Night Stand—Magic Lantern—Big Three
PICK: Man From Nazareth—J. T. Jones—
Cotilian Cotillion

WLAV—Grand Rapids, Mich.
Rose Garden—Lynn Anderson-—Columbia
Didn't It Look So Easy—Stairsteps—Buddah
Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex
Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA
Whole Lotta Love—CCS—Epic
Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Motown
LP: Tumbleweed Connection—Elton John—
Ilni

WFEC—Harrisburg, Pa.
I Need You—Friends Of Distinction—RCA
Watching Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro—

U.A.
Precious Precious—Jackie Moore—Atlantic
Holly Holy—Jr. Walker—Soul
Something To Make You Happy—Mason &
Cass—Dunhill
LP CUT: Think About The Times—Ten Years
After (Watt)—Deram

WJET—Erie, Pa. Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra Superstar—Assembled Multitude—Atlantic Superstar—Assembled Multitude—Atlanto Triangle Of Love—Presidents—Sussex Help Me Make It—Sammi Smith—Mega Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Motown Maria—Jimmy Ruffin—Soul PICK: Whole Lotta Love—CCS—Epic

WIRL—Peoria, III.
Fresh As A Daisy—Emitt Rhodes—Dunhill
Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex
Groove Me—King Floyd—Chimneyville
Dead & Gone —McGuinnes Flint—Capitol
One Good Day—Daunton Williams—Capitol
LP PICK: Portrait—Fifth Dimension—Bell

WBAM-Montgomery, Ala.

WBAM—Montgomery, Ala.
Love Story Theme—Francis Lai—Paramount
Superstar—Assembled Multitude—Atlantic
Make Me Happy—Bobby Bloom—MGM
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Triangle Of Love—Presidents—Sussex
Super Mark Wadeworth Marsion Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—Sussex UT: Every Second, Every Minute—Bee Gees (2 Years On)—Atco

WKIX—Raleigh, N.C.
Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Motown
Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Warner

Read My Minus Solvent Bros. 1900 Yesterday—Liz Damon—White Whale Shoes—Brook Benton—Cotillion Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra

WING—Dayton, Ohio
Fresh As A Daisy—Emitt Rhodes—Dunhill
Dead & Gone—McGuinnes Flint—Capitol
Mother—John Lennon—Apple
Burning Bridges—Mike Curb—MGM
He Called Me Baby—Candy Staton—Fame
Shoes—Brook Benton—Cotillicn
PICK: Sweet Mary—Wadsworth Mansion—
Sussey Sussex

WPRO—Providence, R.I.
Watching Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro—

Watching Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro— U.A.
Push & Pull—Rufus Thomas—Stax
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Something To Make You Happy—Mason &
Cass—Dunhill
Dead & Gone—McGuinnes Flint—Capitol
Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Motown

KEYN-Wichita, Kansas

One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA
Waitin' On You—Dave Mason—Dunhill Whole Lotta Love—King Curtis—Atco

WNHC—New Haven, Conn.
Chairmen Of the Board—Chairmen Of the Board—Invictus
Push & Pull—Rufus Thomas—Stax
Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Motown
Somebody's Watching—Little Sister—Stone Flower

Mr. Bojangles—Nitty Gritty—Liberty Watching Scotty Grow—Bobby Goldsboro—

U.A. ead My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Warner

WGLI—Babylon, N.Y. Didn't It Look So Easy—Stairsteps—Buddah Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Warner Somebody's Watching—Bobby Goldsboro—

U.A.
Whole Lotta Love—King Curtis—Atco
Mr. Boiangles—Nitty Gritty—Liberty
Mother—John Lennon—Apple

-Des Moines, Iowa KIOA-

Temptation Eyes—Grassroots—Dunhill
Remember Me—Diana Ross—Motown
Everything Is Good About You—Lettermen— Fresh As A Daisy—Emitt Rhodes—Dunhill

WCOL—Columbus, Ohio
One Night Stand—Magic Lantern—Big Three
Tulsa—Billy Joe Royal—Columbia
Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra
Cool Aid—Paul Humphry—Lizzard
PICKS: Seen The Rain—Creedence Clearwater
Revival—Fantasy
Hang On To Your Life—Guess Who—RCA

WLEE—Richmond, Va.
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM
Your Song—Elton John—Uni
If I Were Your Woman—Gladys Knight—
RCA

THE BIG THREE

- Mama's Pearl-Jackson 5-Motown
- Just Seven Numbers-Four Tops-Motown
- (Do The) Push & Pull—Rufus Thomas—Stax

WPOP-Hartford, Conn.

Don't Let The Grass—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic This Love Is Real—Jackie Wilson—Brunswick Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Mctown Just / Numbers—4 Tops—Mectowii
Push & Pull—Rufus Thomas—Stax
I'm So Proud—Main Ingredient—RCA
Mama's Pearl—Jackson 5—Motown
Whole Lotta Love—King Curtis—Atco
Keep The Customer Satisfied—Gary Puckett— Columbia en The Rain—Creedence Clearwater Revival

—Fantasy

WHLO—Akron, Ohio
Petula—Edison Lighthouse—Bell
Whole Lotta Love—CCS—Rak
Don't Let The Grass—Wilson Pickett—Motown town

Fly Little White Dove—Bells—Polydor

If I Were Your Woman—Gladys Knight—Soul

Burning Bridges—Mike Curb—MGM

I'm So Proud—Main Ingredient—RCA

Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra

PICK: Angel Baby—Dusk—Bell

LP CUT: Seen The Rain/Tonight—Creedence

Clearwater Revival (Pendulum)—Fantasy

KLEO—Witchita, Kansas
Dead & Gone—McGuinnes Flint—Capitol
Remember Me—Diana Ross—Motown
Amos Moses—Jerry Reed—RCA
Burning Bridges—Mike Curb—MGM
Tea & Marmalade—Tin Tin—Atco
Angel Baby—Dusk—Bell
One Bad Apple—Osmonds—MGM

WSGN—Birmingham, Ala. Just 7 Numbers—4 Tops—Motown Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Warner

Bros.
Amazing Grace—Judy Collins—Elektra
Love Story Theme—Francis Lai—Paramount
Mother—John Lennon—Apple
Seen The Rain—Creedence Clearwater Revival—Fantasy

WAVZ—New Haven, Conn.
Love Story Theme—Andy Williams—Columbia
Lonely Teardrops—Brian Hyland—Uni
Waitin' On You—Dave Mason—Blue Thumb
I Need You—Friends Of Distinction—RCA
Read My Mind—Gordon Lightfoot—Warner

I'm So Proud-Main Ingredient-RCA

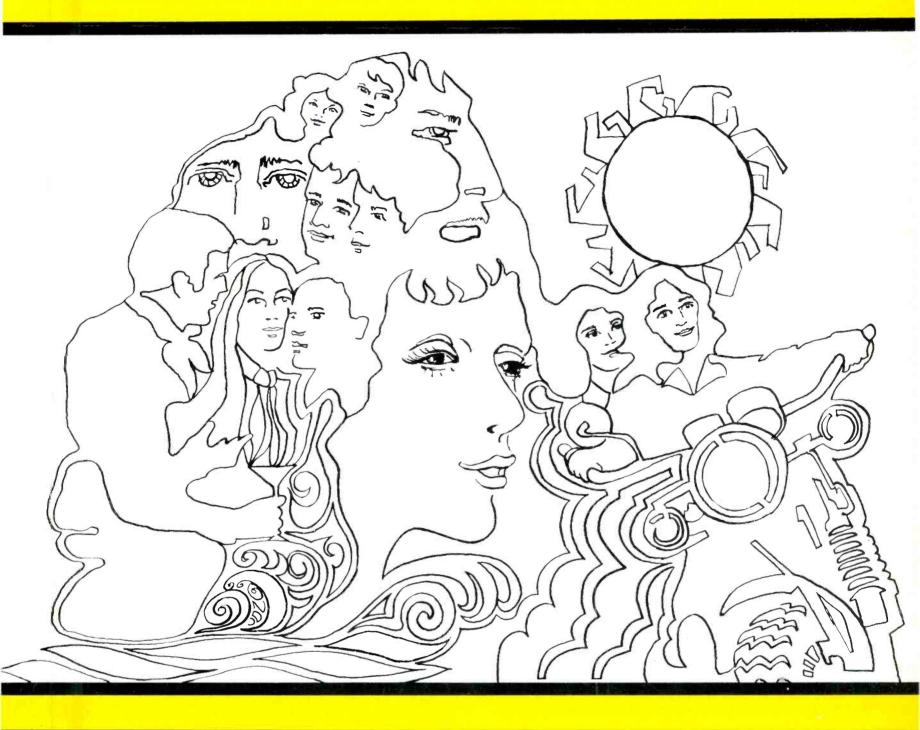




POST CAMPAIGN—"Quit Dreaming Of A White Christmas—Stop Pollution" is the word from Post Records, the Philadelphia-based manufacturer and distributor of the "Solid Gold Sound" album series. In wrapping up its usual Christmas promotion, Buzz Curtis, president of Post Records, says that he realizes the billboard campaign is a small contribution but in conjunction with their new "stop pollution" message inscribed on each label hopes that it will alert the public of the concern in the music industry for this crucial problem.



good as gold singles (continued)



"It's Up To You Petula" recorded by EDISON LIGHTHOUSE

Produced by Chris Arnold, David Martin & Geoff Morrow for Gem Productions Bell #960

"Angel Baby" recorded by DUSK

Produced by The Tokens & Dave Appell Bell #961

BELL RECORDS A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.

cashbox/singles reviews

Picks of the Week

THE JACKSON 5 (Motown 1177)

Mama's Pearl (3:09) (Jobete, BMI-The Corporation)

Tapping their special keg of pop energy, the Jackson 5 roars into the lists once more with a blazing bubbly-soul surger that has already bounded into the top forty in its first week on the market. Super side as a new year follow up to their Christmas hit. Flip: "Darling Dear" (2:37) (Jobete, BMI—H&R

CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 655)

Have You Seen the Rain (2:39) (Jondora, BMI—Fogerty)

Hey Tonight (2:43) (Same credits)

Showing their first major change since establishing themselves on the rock front, Creedence Clearwater slows and softens their sound in this single from the "Pendulum" monster. While "Have You Seen the Rain" comes as close to a ballad as anything from CCR, the flip features their unique power to turn this into a two-sided giant.

THE GUESS WHO (RCA 0414)

Hang on to Your Life (3:20) (Dunbar/Cirrus/Sunspot/Expressions, BMI—Cummings, Winter)

One of the most aggressive vocal and musical singles from the Guess Who brings the group's top forty visage closer to that presented in their LP's. Side is already a strong from-LP choice with FM stations and should explode into AM sales lists. Flip: "Do You Miss Me Darlin" (3:54) (Same credits)

DEREK & THE DOMINOS (Atco 6803)
Bell Bottom Blues (3:10) (Casserole, BMI—Clapton)

Shrugging off the 50's styling of their earlier side, Derek (Clapton) and the Dominos come up with a progressive ballad that should see powerful top forty reception. Instrumentally enticing and surprisingly melodic, the piece is certain AM/FM dynamite. Flip: no information.

CHRISTIE (Epic 10695)

San Bernadino (2:54) (Leeds, ASCAP-Christie)

Having faced a long haul up the sales lists with "Yellow River," Christie should find it easy sailing with this second-time outing. Side is a British best seller loaded with rhythmic magnetism for teens and a good performance to add extra FM impetus to the single. Flip: no info.

CANNED HEAT (Liberty 56217)

Wooly Bully (2:30) (Beckie, BMI-Domingo, Samudio)

Taking the Sam the Sham hit of last decade, Canned Heat pours out a fine follow-up to their "Together." This side still features the top forty dance and humor of the original, but Heat's instrumental additions should add enough FM impact to give the side widespread playlist magnetism. Flip:

JERRY BUTLER (Mercury 73169)

If It's Real What I Feel (2:38) (Ice Man, BMI-Jackson)

Jerry Butler takes on two aids in this side, giving him his most moving and commercial sides in about a year. First, he had gone back to a slightly faster pace, and second, he's accompanied by a girl who gives the side that extra hit icing Flip: no info.

GARY PUCKETT (Columbia 45303)

Keep the Customer Satisfied (2:40) (Charing Cross, BMI—Simon)
A heavily programmed "flip" from Simon & Garfunkel, "Keep the Customer Satisfied" has become identified with Gary Puckett as the opener for his appearances. The grand vocal ability of Puckett, the song and a production plus should put this new side high in the top forty picture. Flip: no info.

DAVE MASON (Blue Thumb 7122)

Waitin' on You (3:05) (Coachhouse, BMI-Mason)

Superb mixture of blues and exuberance gives Dave Mason an outstanding new side to captivate the teen audiences at AM and FM dials. Brightly paced and nicely performed, the side should catch enough attention to climb onto sales lists. Flip: "Just a Song" (2:59) (Same credits)

JANIS JOPLIN (Columbia 45314)

Me & Bobby McGee (4:09) (Combine, BMI—Kristofferson, Foster)
The ready-known "Me & Bobby McGee" becomes an intensely personal thing in this Janis Joplin reading from her newly issued "Pearl" LP. This, on top of the entire Joplin cult anticipation assures overwhelming receptions to the performance. Flip: "Half Moon" (3:50) (Open End, BMI—Hall)

JIMMY RUFFIN (Soul 35077)

Maria (You Were the Only One) (2:56) (Jobete, BMI-Gordy, Brown, Story,

Brilliant production, a sparkling piece of material and Jimmy Ruffin's glowing vocal should excite immediate R&B and top forty notice for this ballad offering. One of the most powerful sides from this artist in a long while. Flip: "Living in a World I Created for Myself" (3:10) (Jobete, BMI-Story, Brown, Gordy)

TAMIKO JONES (Metromedia 205)

Cross My Heart (2:25) (Muscle Shoals/Cotillion, BMI—Soule, Woodford)
Having gained MOR play with her first single in two years, Tamiko Jones

aims at adding the pop and blues areas without dropping that easy, MOR appeal. Bright new side that could find a variety of spotlights on its way up. Flip: "Since I Don't Have You" (3:05) (Bonneyview, ASCAP—Rock, Skyliners)

Newcomer Picks

DREAMS (Columbia 45300)

Devil Lady (2:50) (Crunchy Grenola, BMI—Kent, Lubahn)

Muted horns with a '30's tingle and arrangements built on the Sly Stewart rhythm power give Dreams a wild premiere backdrop in this side from the group's LP. Powerful top forty effort that should break loose with teen audiences. Flip: "The Maryanne" (2:25) (Crunchy Grenola, BMI—Lubahn)

C.C.S. (Rak 4501)

Whole Lotta Love (3:40) (Cotillion, BMI-Page, Plant, Jones, Bonham)

C.C.S. arrives with its British best seller only to become locked in a cover fight with King Curtis' instrumental version of the same hit. Top forty reaction is already building sales for this electric-flute and power-percussion treatment. Flip: "Boom Boom" (3:30) (Conrad, BMI—Hooker)

BRASS MONKEY (Rare Earth 5022)

Sweet Water (2:51) (Hill & Range, BMI—Flett, Fletcher)

Imagine Creedence Clearwater performing after a year of tutoring by English musicians. That's the musical blend that comes out clearly in Brass Monkey's own brand of rock. Excellent teen side with strong top forty potential. Flip: "You Keep Me Hangin' On" (3:47) (Jobete, BMI-Holland, Dozier,

DAVID ALLEN COE (SSS Int'l 825)
Tobacco Road (2:30) (Cedarwood, BMI—Loudermilk)

The Nashville Teens' early rock giant has been revived by a handful of progressive artists in LP's, but the arrangements on this latest performance could prove right in breaking the version with top forty and FM stations for the first time since the original. Flip: no info.

FRANK LEWIS (Beverly Hills 9358)

Year of War (2:56) (Markari, BMI—Lewis, Castle)

An interesting lyric with contemporary enticement is fitted to the "Barcarolle" from Tales of Hoffman in this unusual side for top forty consideration. The Australian artist here could follow Miguel Rios' pattern of breakaway sales. Flip: 'Indianapolis'' (2:51) (Same credits)

Choice Programming Choice Programming Selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of special programmer consideration.

ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia 45317) TONY BENNETT (Columbia 45316) TONY BENNETT (Columbia 45316) Love Story (Where Do I Begin) (3:10/3:12) (Famous, ASCAP — Sigman, Lai) First vocal versions of the theme from "Love Story" enter the running against all the instrumentals already on the market. Powerful names and good lyrics could overcome MOR obstacles.

JIMMY WITHERSPOON (ABC

11288)
Handbags & Gladrags (3:55) (United Artists, ASCAP—D'Abo) Outstanding British material is toned down into a blues ballad style that could bring Jimmy Witherspoon back on the sales charts. Flip: "Stay With Me Baby" (3:11) (Ragmar/Crenshaw. Baby" (3:11) (Ragmar/Crenshaw, BMI—Ragavoy, Weiss)

O. C. SMITH (Columbia 45301)

Downtown U.S.A. (2:59) (Ben Peters, BMI — Peters) Rousingly produced climps of the seedy side of seedy side or iting enough to glimpse of the seedy side of city landscapes. Biting enough to kindle involved-radio support from MOR and top forty stations. Flip: no

IKE & TINA TURNER (Liberty

56216)
Proud Mary (3:15) (Jondora, BMI—Fogerty) Slow intro almost belies the power that grows into this revival of the Creedence monument. R&B sales could build enough momentum to put the side into top forty again. Flin: no info again. Flip: no info.

THE PREMIERS (Scepter 12298)
Lonely Weatherman (2:58) (First Class/Our Children's, BMI—Kelly, Lewis) Gently smouldering blues ballad with the attractive vocal performance to carry it into the R&B playlists. Could burst top forty with a push. Flip: "I Won't Stand in Your Way" (2:41) (Same pubs, BMI—Kelly, Howard) Kelly, Howard)

EDDIE LONG (Fun City 100)
There's No Weapon Like a Woman's
Tears (3:10) (Beryl, BMI—Dixon)
This fine taste of funk for blues fans
gives Eddie long a potent side to
garner R&B action. Flip: "Mo Jo
Workout" (2:30) (Melody Lane,
BMI—Dixon, Covay) Fun City, a division of Julmar, 1674 Broadway,
NYC.

RUSS EDEN (Dream Machine 1001) Lady (2:35) (Virtu, ASCAP — Wa-honka) Rousing teen side with a driving rhythmic impact and scathing vocal to tempt top forty program-ming. Could come out of left field. Flip: "Does Anybody Know What Time it Is" (2:43) (Lemm)

FLEETWOOD MAC (Reprise 0984) Jewel Eyed Judy (3:17) (WB, ASCAP—Kirwan, Fleetwood, McVie) High and low extremes are juxtaposed with and low externes are juxtaposed with mone of the madium-range sound to give this side an unusual appeal. Fine FM material that could turn up on top forty lists. Flip: "Station Man" (5:49) (Same credits)

SCOTT McKENZIE (Ode 70 66012) Going Home Again (3:35) (Hollenbeck, BMI—McKenzie) A bit more involved, but with the same musical sparkle that marked his first hits, Scott McKenzie returns. Strong LP track that could turn top forty. Flip: "Take a Moment" (5:40) (Same credits)

MANHATTAN TRANSFER

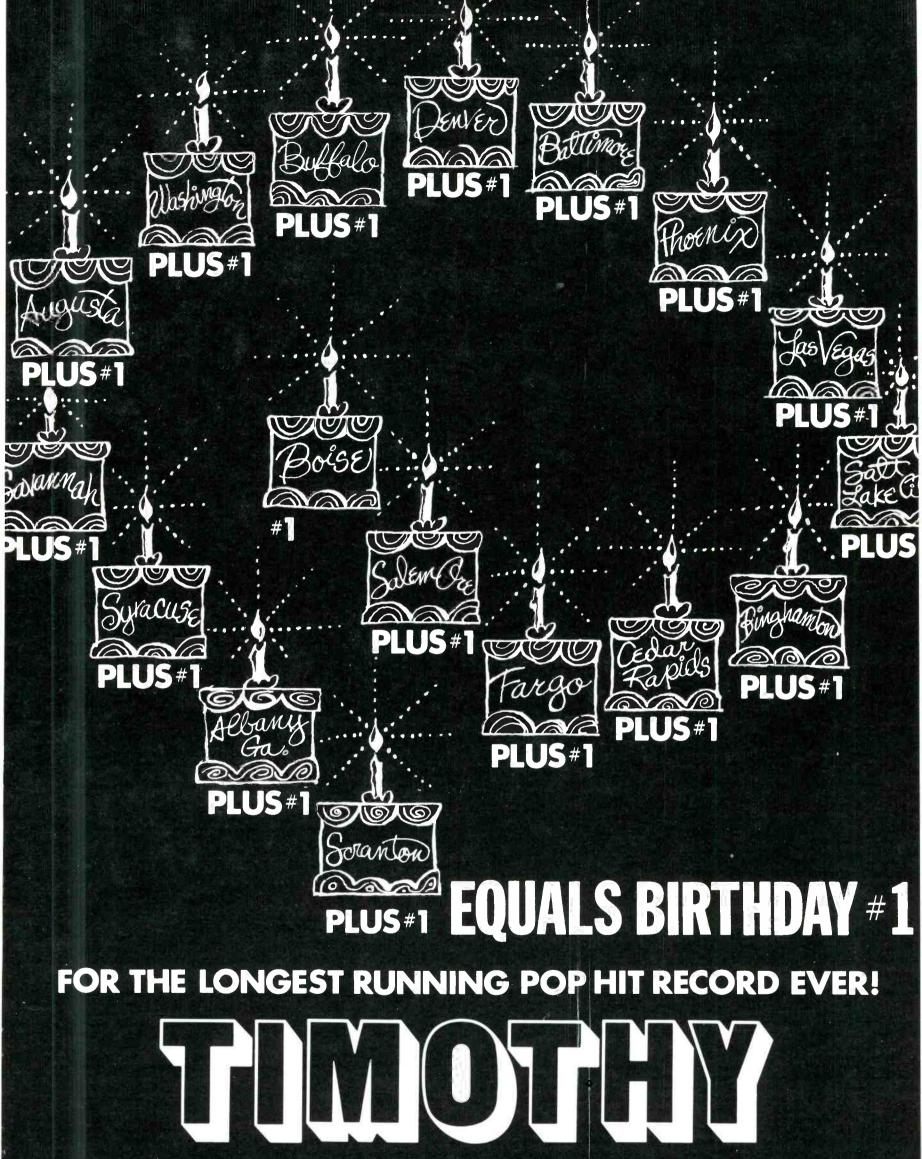
(Capitol 3036)
Winterlude (2:50) (Big Sky, AS-CAP—Dylan) A lightly humorous
Bob Dylan tune is placed in an interesting new light by this reading aimed at both teen and young-adult audiences. Flip: "Maybe Mexico" (3:22) (Cotillion/Danel, BMI—Walk-or)

JAMES LAST (Polydor 15017)
Washington Square (3:05) (Showboat, ASCAP—Goldstein, Shire) Vocal as well as instrumental treatment of the Village Stompers' classic gives the side a lightness to entice MOR play. Could grow to top forty audiences. Flip: "Proud Mary" (3:20) (Jondora, BMI—Fogerty)

THE PATTERSON SINGERS

(United Artists 50724) Mr. Soft Touch (3:30) (Helios, BMI-

English, Butler) Fine old-fashioned ballad offering for the R&B format, this lovely track could grow into a sales item with chart potential. Flip: "What Did You Do for Your Fellow Man Today?" (4:25) (Wellmade/Roterite, BMI—Evretts, Ott)



now reaching for more Number Ones in its second record smashing year! Chicago plus San Francisco plus Miami plus Seattle plus Akron plus.....

TIMOTHY BY THE BUOYS

12275 REC

cashbox/album reviews

CHICAGO III-Columbia C2 30110

CHICAGO III—Columbia C2 30110

Because Chicago makes such brilliant music one was, in the past, inclined to forgive their self-indulgences on wax. By the same token one would have thought that their third album would be even more satisfying than their second. Yet sides one and four are rather tedious in their pretentiousness. The former holds an extended guitar solo that says no more than "Free Form Guitar" (from the first Ip) and the latter is an "Elegy" (to man's waste and pollution) which just tries too hard. Still sides two and three present us with excellent Chicago in a transitional stage, which points to an explosive fourth album. Best cuts: "Happy Cause I'm Going Home," "Mother," "Flight 602," "Morning Blues Again," and "At The Sunrise." An almost instant top tenner.

RED WHITE & BLUES IMAGE—Atco SD 33-348
Good semi-hard sounds abound in this second album release from the Blues Image. All tunes were written by members of the sextet and while all are competent, some are worthy of extra attention. For instance: "Good Life," a low-keyed starter with interesting guitar effects throughout, interspersed with some heavy organ work. The whole track builds effectively. "It's The Truth" uses tempo and guitar to achieve a creeping evil effect similar to some Free cuts. Again that Free sound comes across on the extended "Ain't No Rules In California." A nice release by one of our groups to watch.

BARREL FULL OF MONKEES—The Monkees—Colgems—SCOS-1001

Colgems—SCOS-1001

Monkees fans, who have lately had to content themselves with Saturday morning to reruns, can now rejoice with release of this double album. While, alas, these are not new Monkees songs, they are the cream of the crop turned out by the fearless four. To name only a few: "Daydream Believer," "Last Train To Clarksville," "Valleri," "A Little Bit Me, A Little Bit You" and "I'm A Believer." All told, twenty songs; altogether a fabulous package and a trip down Memory Lane.

Pop Picks



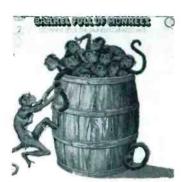




PEARL—Janis Joplin—Columbia KC 30322

This is a deeply moving, infinitely sad album. If it were made up of out takes and tracks left in the can, how easy it would be to say that Columbia was just tidying up its Joplin catalogue. That "Pearl" contains some of the finest Joplin music she ever created makes it very clear that she died just as she was coming in to her own. Full Tilt Boogie, the band on this lp is by far the best she got together, and the only one to really understand her musically. "Move Over," "Cry Baby," "A Woman Left Lonely," "My Baby," "Trust Me," and "Get It While You Can," are stunning in their impact. Janis, we remember you well.

SUPER BAD—James Brown—King-KS 1127 Mr. Dynamite's first album release of the new year promises to be a big one at that. Included in this brand new package are parts 1, 2, and 3 of his hit single, "Super Bad," and a fine rendition of Jim Webbs' "By The Time I Get To Phoenix." Also contained in LP are "Let It Be Me," "Sometime," "A Man Has To Go Back To The Crossroads," and "Giving Out The Juice."



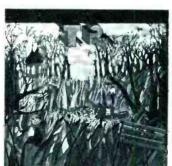


A MAN AND A WOMAN—Steve and Eydie—RCA-LSP 4393

RCA-LSP 4393

Steve and Eydie, who make beautiful music together, both on and off stage, have put together a rather interesting set of easy listening tunes that should make their many fans happy. The reoccurring theme of the LP is love, and Steve and Eydie pour it on strong with "A Man And A Woman," "Suddenly You," "Made For Love," "Love For Love," "Boys And Girls," and a medley featuring "Love Is Blue" and "Autumn Leaves."

Newcomer Picks

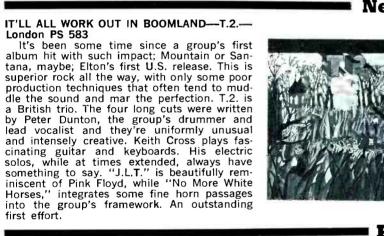




JOE SPEAKS—Music and Dialogues—Mercury -SRM 607

SRM 607

The motion picture "Joe" was one of the biggest grossing box office attractions of the past year. Now, Mercury Records has released an album containing the most striking dialogues of the picture. For those who missed the film, this is a great opportunity to meet Joe, spokesman for the 'silent majority.' Album contains the now famous 'American Bar Scene' as well as songs, and is taken from a motion picture that is rated R. Album is likely candidate for instant pop chart success.





Pop Best Bets

PEACE & QUIET—Kinetic Z 30315

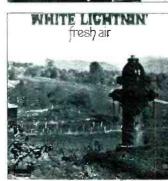
This holds a great deal of promise for a premier release. Peace & Quiet are a Miamibased quintet who have, it seems, been following the British Progressive movement with a great deal of attention, because this seems to be the basic influence on their music. The album is far from perfect or even complete but that feat is so rare in a first album, that they can be forgiven their primary musical indulgences. Best cuts: the hard as nails "You Can Wait Till Tomorrow," and the episodic "Margo's Leaving Song," which stands head and shoulders above the rest of the cuts. Flock's Jerry Goodman's volatile violin is heard to such excellent effect here that the group should seriously consider finding a permanent violinist.

SEATRAIN—Capitol SMAS-659
Seatrain has arrived at the station or the pier or wherever it is that Seatrains do arrive. Anyway it's all about their second album (first Anyway it's all about their second album (first for Capitol) which contains some very nice sounds, many of them emanating from the frantic fiddle of one Richard Greene. Group sparkles on fresh new songs "I'm Willin'" and "Broken Morning," also serves up the Goffin-King opus "Creepin' Midnight." LP is well worth a listen and could go a long way toward establishing this West Coast group as a really major act.









THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF JOE BROOKS—Joe Brooks—Metromedia-MD 1037
After listening to Joe Brooks' album, you might wonder why he's kept this collection private for so long. The first side of the LP contains five intriguing selections all produced, arranged and composed by Brooks. The other side of the LP is a three part suite, also written by Brooks, with the help of the first chair members of the N.Y. Philharmonic. Joe Brooks is a magnificent singer/songwriter who is destined with this album, to make his mark in the music business. the music business.

FRESH AIR—White Lightnin'—Polydor-24-4047
White Lightnin' combines the unique country talents of Byard Ray and Obray Ramsey performing on banjo and fiddles. With the expert help of such artists as Eric Anderson, Judy Collins, Harvey Brooks, Paul Harris, and David Frishberg, the duo have managed to put together a fine album of old fashioned country/bluegrass music. "Orange Blossom Special," Dylan's "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight," "Scotland," "Up The Country Blues," and "Billy In The Lowground" highlight the set.

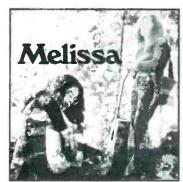
THE MCA SOUND CONSPIRACY PRESENTS ELEVEN NEW CONSPIRATORS



preview L P 734837

The MCA Sound Conspiracy is a new not so secret organization whose only objective is to turn people on to heavy contemporary music. The MCA Sound Conspiracy is presenting a preview of its eleven newest conspirators for the price of a single, on one new L P It's a conspiratorial device to sell records. A conspiracy of this kind can take over the music world. If it happens, make sure you're not left out in the cold.

See your MCA rep as soon as possible and he'll fill you in on the details. But be careful, he's liable to get you hung up on easy money.



MELISSA Decca DL75260



BACH LIVE AT FILLMORE EAST Decca DL75263



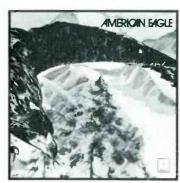
HELP Decca DL75257



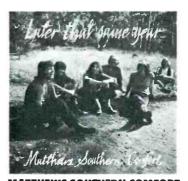
FANNY ADAMS Kapp KS3644



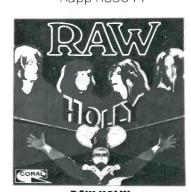
WISHBONE ASH Decca DL75249



AMERICAN EAGLE Decca DL75258



MATTHEWS SOUTHERN COMFORT Decca DL75264



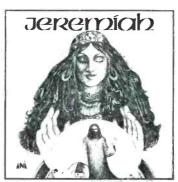
RAW HOLLY Coral CRL757515



CHELSEA Decca DL75262



GLASSHARP
Decca DL75261



JEREMIAH Uni 73098



Decca / Uni / Kapp Divisions of MCA Inc.

tape news report

Motorola Network Provides 400 Unit Net For Teleplayer Service & Backup Parts

CHICAGO — Motorola Systems has established a nationwide network of almost 400 independent service organizations for the EVR Teleplayer. The system will provide service facilities and capabilities as well as available parts for the cartridge film play

NTD's Into The Black For Full Fiscal Year

For Full Fiscal Year

MILWAUKEE — National Tape Distributors have finished in the black for the fiscal year ended Oct. 31, though pre-tax income and the company's net were down sharply from the previous fiscal period.

NTD closed with a better than break-even last quarter, making the full year tally \$39,614,829 in net sales. This gave NTD income before taxes of \$229,342 and a net of \$114,413 or 5% per share.

During the comparable period of 1969, the firm's sales were \$32¼ million, but income before taxes came to \$1,424,179 and the net showed 34¢ per share with \$717,938.

President James Tiedjens cited several factors contributing to the net decline including the reduction of inventories which increased returns and freight charges, expenditures of funds to finance moving of four subsidiary firms into market centers, and investments in computer equipment sidiary firms into market centers, and investments in computer equipment to sophisticate financial data reports for all 12 companies under the NTD

New Executives

New Executives

Tiedjens last week also said that
NTD had hired several new executives to strengthen the management
team, and he noted that at the last
meeting of the board of directors
four men were elected to the body:
Paul Freund, operations vp; and
financial investing counsels Gregory
Pauly, W. J. Truettner, Jr., and Matthew Betley.

Three members were also appoint-

Three members were also appointed to the executive committee: Ralph Kaffel, Lawrence Rosmarin and Freund.

Car Tapes To Calif.

Car Tapes To Calif.
With Central Hqtrs.
CHATSWORTH, CALIF. — The corporate headquarters for Car Tapes have now officially been opened in California. Located at 9180 Kelvin Ave. in Chatsworth, the new facility houses the brunt of Car Tapes' capability in a new 24,000 sq. ft. plant along with corporate offices, warehousing, quality control, manufacturing, shipping, sales, marketing and design operations.

The company will continue to maintain its midwest facilities for sales, service and distribution under direction of Marv Rose.

decks in all major metropolitan areas in the U. S. early this year.

According to Jack Harris, general marketing manager for the education and training products unit of Motorola, the field service system will be supported further by backing of 26 Motorola regional service representatives and the factory engineering department. "Service," he added, "will be made available from Motorola regardless of how the Teleplayer units were distributed."

Calling the system the most comprehensive in support of a-v product, Harris said that an extensive service training program has already been carried out through the regional managers at distributor level and that professional technicians are currently in the 84 Motorola distributor ships. Training of workers at the 400 centers is currently underway and should be completed by mid-February. Service manuals are published and being distributed to the national organization.

Harris noted that the Motorola setup is "ideally suited to take on

national organization.

Harris noted that the Motorola setup is "ideally suited to take on this responsibility because of its technicians, computerized parts system and experience in the similar Quasar modules servicing." The solid-state modules for Motorola designed tale assestes allowers are girillar to tele-cassette players are similar to the construction of Motorola's Qua-

VPA To Hold First Open Meeting Of '71

NEW YORK — The Videotape Production Association will hold it's j'rst open meeting of 1971 this Tuesday (19) at the Advertising Club, 23 Park Ave., N.Y.C. at 6:15 P. M.

On the program are: a demonstration by Reeves Actron of kinescopes from helical scan tapes, a talk by Dick Lavsky, president of the Music House, on videotape as a nusician's work tool; and George Gould's (Teletronics) panel discussion of video cassettes.

ITA Seeking U.K. Arm

NEW YORK — Larry Finley leaves for London this week to begin talks with United Kingdom tape manufacturers with regard to opening a U. K. chapter of the International Tape Association. He will be departing this Monday (18) in order to complete as many conferences as possible prior to the MIDEM conclave.

Last week, the ITA approved memberships for seven new firms: Dow Chemical, Bell & Howell Magnetic Tapes, Brigham Young Univ., Stereodyne and Stereodyne of Canada, Gotham Recording and Time-Life's video division. This brings the total membership to 84.

Mike Elliot To Point Compass In Tele-Cartridge Directions

Compass Productions has formed a division for production, acquisition and distribution of audiovisual tape cartridges under the management of Mike Elliot. Elliot comes to Compass from his presidency at Liberty/United Artists Distributing

Corp.
In assuming the leadership of Compass' tele-cartridge wing, Elliot will also become a vice president in Compass, George Schaefer's wholly owned operation. Elliot's background in cartridge work includes five years with Lib/U. A. since the label's start with audio tapes.

No System Bonds

Discussing his formation of the audio/visual division, Schaefer stated that the firm does not intend to make

any commitments to one system of playback or configuration. "Our strategy will be aimed at defining product according to the needs of product according to the needs of audiences whose wants are restricted by programming offered by present media. This need affords a tremendous challenge to the creative producer. We will be examining all markets to determine what the end user will be willing to spend his money for—either by outright purchase, rental or CATV usage."

Elliot's comments were that since the television cartridge is moving to become tomorrow's medium, "we become tomorrow's medium, "we must prepare for its needs, anticipate changes and analyze a public's willingness to part with discretionary dollars for what we have to offer.

cashbox/albumreviews

Classical Picks



ENTREMONT CONDUCTS SATIE—Royal Philharmonic Orchestra—Columbia M 30294

Noted concert pianist Philippe Entremont turns to conducting (his father is a conductor) turns to conducting (his father is a conductor) for these startlingly brilliant Satie works. "Parade" on side one and the two-part "Relache" which takes up all of side two were originally scored for orchestra by the composer. However the "Gymnopedies" (nos. 1 and 3) were originally written as a three-part piano work. Satie's close friend, Claude Debussy orchestrated them, as they appear here.



BOULEZ CONDUCTS BOULEZ: PLI/SELON/

BOULEZ CONDUCTS BOULEZ: PLI/SELON/PLI—Columbia M 30296

"Pli Selon Pli" means 'fold according to fold' and is taken from a poem describing the city of Bruges emerging from the mists. It's a five part work incorporating a poetic text to music. The first and fifth parts are instrumental; the other three vary their use of the text from inscription to amalgamation. Boulez conducts his own work masterfully and the BBC Symphony Orchestra is particularly sensitive to his feelings. Soloists include: Halina Lukomska, soprano, Maria Bergmann, piano, Paul Stingl, guitar, Hugo D'alton, mandolin. Beautiful.



THE TCHAIKOVSKY BALLET ALBUM-—Columbia MG 30297

More and more it is becoming apparent that Eugene Ormandy is one of the most, if not the most, versatile conductors alive today. Here he takes the complex, swirling melodies of Tchaikovsky and directs his Philadelphia Orchestra in brilliant readings of "The Nutcracker," "Sleeping Beauty," and "Swan Lake" ballet music. What with "The Music Lovers" opening shortly (it's based on the tortured life of Tchaikovsky and stars Richard Chamberlain and Glenda Jackson) this is sure Chamberlain and Glenda Jackson) this is sure to be a powerhouse item.



BEETHOVEN/THE 32 PIANO SONATAS—Claud Frank—RCA Victrola VICS-9000

And the Beethoven Bicentennial celebration continues with this twelve disk set of the master's complete piano sonatas played with style and panache by German-born Claud Frank. According to the accompanying notes "The sonatas span almost all of Beethoven's whole life as a composer, though they are distributed through it so that half of them were written by his 31st year. An excellent package.



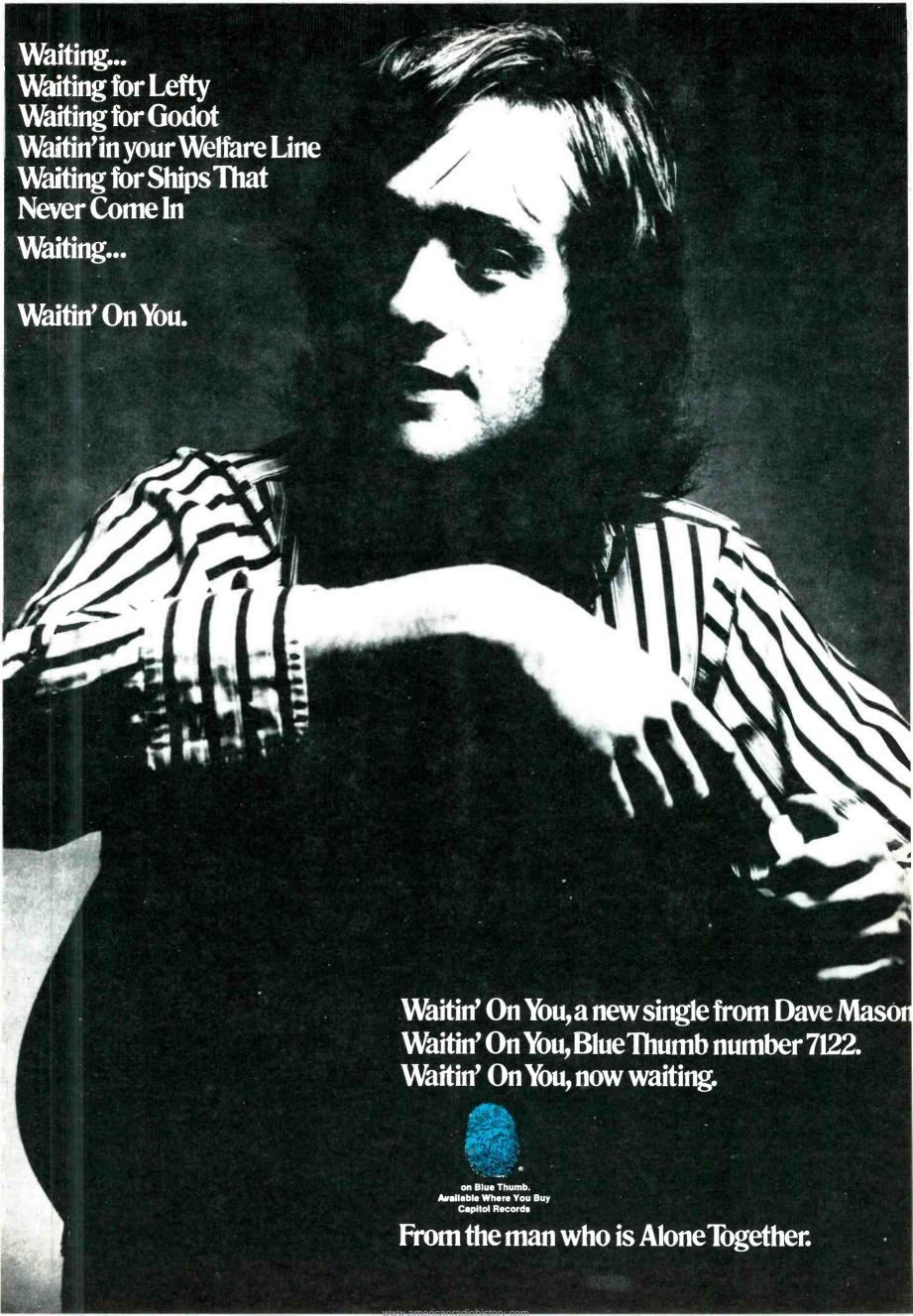
BEETHOVEN: THE NINE SYMPHONIES—Leinsdorf/Boston Symphony—RCA VCS-6903

Almost every major conductor has had a package of Beethoven's nine symphonies released as part of the Bicentennial celebration. Eugene Ormandy, Leonard Bernstein, Bruno Walter, Herbert Von Karajan, and others are already on display. So it's no wonder that Erich Leinsdorf and the world renowned Boston Symphony Orchestra should combine with RCA's Red Seal classical division to give us this package. Leinsdorf considered by many to be one of our top conductors presents fine readings of the master's masterpieces.



DONIZETTI: LUCIA DI LAMMERMOOR—Sills, London Symphony Orchestra, Schippers—ABC Audio Treasury ATS-20006/3

A host of operatic stars including Beverly Sills, Carlo Bergonzi, Piero Cappuccilli, Justino Diaz, and Patricia Kern join forces with the Ambrosian Opera Chorus under the direction of John McCarthy, and the London Symphony Orchestra conducted in brilliant style by Bernstein protege Thomas Schippers to present the Gaetano Donizetti-Salvatore Cammarano threeact opera, Lucia Di Lammermoor. Based on the Sir Walter Scott novel "The Bride Of Lammermoor," had its first performance in Naples in 1735. This fine version was recorded last summer in London. summer in London.



insight&sound







NEW YORK-STANLEY MYRON HANDELMAN: THE FRIENDLY MAN WHO SELLS

"Then God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness; and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the birds of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth." So God created man in his own image, and called him Stanley Myron Handelman. And God looked down upon Stanley Myron Handelman and saw that it wasn't too good, but it was the best he could do under the circumstances

The years passed, and Handelman, now living in Brooklyn, New York, began working as an ice cream salesman in Brighton Beach. The work was hard, but Stanley soon put together a little song and dance routine and began selling Good Humor at a record breaking pace.

Handelman has held just about every job imaginable except for selling pretzels in the street. His place though, is on the stage in front of television cameras. For Handelman possesses a certain kind of 'good humor' that is completely his own.

Abstract humor. Absurd humor, if you will.

Handelman's first big break came in the 60's when he toured with Vaughn Meader who created the 'First Family' album. Since then, it's been success after success, and I can think of nobody who deserves it more than he.

At first, Handelman was nervous and constantly forgot his lines. To overcome this obstacle, Handelman wrote down the key phrases of his monologues in a small notebook which he carried with him at all times. If he then forgot a line, he would reach into his jacket pocket, produce the notebook, and continue as if nothing had happened. Strangely enough, the method worked. The audiences thought it was part of the act, and Stanley was able to continue with his routine. Handelman has appeared on every major television show in the country, and if the audience doesn't respond, "it really doesn't matter." "I always do my best.

I know when I'm good, and if the audience doesn't catch on, it's their fault—not mine."

Handelman's philosophy on his career can best be explained in his own words: "My act isn't a means to an end. I love comedy. My act IS the end!" His dialogues (cont'd on page 30)

HOLLYWOOD-'S DILEMMA: SUBSIDIZATION, WAGE CUTS?

A few months ago we came across an item in the L.A. Times that, at the outset, seemed startling. It noted that recordings produced in Hollywood were outgrossing films produced here. (But the graffiti might have been witnessed as far back as '58 when a Columbia record (Johnny Mathis' "It's Not For Me To Say") topped the total grosses of "Lizzie," the film that introduced the song.

Fouad Said of the Cinemobile Systems has sent a letter off to Richard M. Nixon which (in part) reads: "... the motion picture industry is in grave danger. Unemployment in the various guilds—including writers, directors, actors and crafts—ranges in the area between fifty and sixty percent; worse than in the darkest big city ghettos. . . . today the American Government subsidizes the Aircraft Industries, Merchant Marines, Oil Drilling, Farmers and other industries; but neglects the Motion Picture Industry which once meant so much prestige to America... we need your help in initiating action for incentive programs similar to other countries, based upon our accomplishments."

It's true that other countries (England, France, Russia etc.) offer subsidies and tax relief to the arts. The U.S. did this with WPA backed Broadway and offer.

Broadway productions during the early thirties. But there are many here who fear

government intervention in films, the nation's new fabulous invalid. Songsmith Arthur Hamilton offers an alternative. "I can't understand why all the heads of the unions don't get together in one room and decide to accept the responsibility of so called 'runaway productions' and perhaps lower their prices accordingly—make it feasible to produce more films here." Hamilton believes this should include local 47 of the Musician's Union as well.

In behalf of the Composers and Lyricists Guild, representing songwriters here, Hamilton cites a number of contractual inequities with producers. But does not feel the remedies will raise the cost of film making. He does not, for example, suggest the increasing of front money payments to songwriters. "The writer, in some instances, finds himself signing 'for hire' contracts. There's a phrase in that contract that says the **producer** is, in effect, the creator of the song, the **pro** ducer 'is author.' And most usually, under these antiquated contracts, the producer has the right to use that song in any motion picture he ever produces from that day forward—with no extra payment to the writer."

Hamilon's "Cry Me a River" received its second gold recording award this

past year, thanks to Joe Cocker (a dozen years back Julie London also hit the million mark with the song—Hamilton also insists that Roberta Sherwood and Barbra Streisand topped a million but neither is RIAA certified) and is currently represented in the preliminary selection for Academy nominations with a song from "Madron," a ballad titled "Till Love Touches Your Life" which he composed with Riz Ortolani. "Ours is a dark horse," says Hamilton, "since the film came out recently and is not an enormously high budgeted production; it's Four Star's first major full length picture."

At the moment Hamilton is in N.Y., attending ASCAP meetings, carrying along a final draft of his 24 song musical tentatively titled "Love Play." "The book is by Nick Boretz whose father wrote 'Room Service.' It's a marvelous, unusual, outrageous script." "Love Play" is planned as a off-Broadway production for the

THE ULTIMATE LOVE STORY—"To begin, place this record on your record player, dim the lights, and take your favorite member of the opposite sex in your arms. If you're still fully dressed at the end of the record, perhaps you should discuss your early childhood with your analyst." These are the opening lines to the jacket notes written by **Anthony Newley**, introducing a new Bell Ip narrated by Newley and titled "For You." Not unlike the runaway best selling sensual "This is My Beloved," which titilated millions in the mid-forties, "For You" is based on a book of poetasty by Jennings Cobb with original score composed and conducted by Neely Plumb. As to album cover, it was Newley who suggested to Neely that he (Newley) pose totally nude with "a naked chick."

(cont'd on page 30)

Stanley Myron Handelman Anthony Newley Dave Appell & The Tokens

CASHINONTHE STATLER BROTHERS' SUCCESS

THE JOHNNY CASH SHOW REGULARS SHOW UP BIG ON THE POP AND COUNTRY CHARTS "Bed of Rose's" published by House of Cash, Nashville Pike Hendersonville, Tenn. (615) 824-5110

THEIF NEW SINGLE "BED OF PIOSE'S" (73141)

#10—Hat Country Singles—Billboard (Jan 23) #80—Hat 100—Billboard—(Jan 23) #7—Country Tab 65—Cash Box (Jan 16)



Musicassette MCP4-6*317: 8 Teack MC8-6 S13

THEIR NEW ALBUM "BED OF ROSE'S" SR-61317

#19-Hot Country LPs-Billboard (Jan 23) #20-Top Country Albums-Cash Box (Jan 16)



insight&sound continued

NEW YORK (cont'd from page 28)

are usually a combination of completely unrelated stories woven together to make another unrelated story. "Do you know what the difference is between me and Tolstoy? Before he wrote anything, Tolstoy would lock himself up in a room without food. He never would sleep or eat or do anything until he finished writing. This went on for weeks at a time. Then, when he finished, he would go out to the finest restaurants, eat a 10 course meal, and fool around with the women. I'm not like that, but my friend Bernie . . .

Handelman's most recent project has been an album entitled "Spiro T. Agnew Is A Riot," and the album is just that! Together with Rich Little and Vincent Price, Handelman, who portrays Agnew, has put together an excellent comedy album that pokes fun at the American political tradition, especially the Vice

President, whom Handelman wanted to get at.

Stanley Myron Handelman is one of America's freshest and most original comedians. He is dedicated to his career, and delights in making people laugh. But for Stanley, that's an easy task. He's funny, and no one will argue otherwise.

A TOKEN GESTURE

In an industry that is frequently run by committee decisions, the domain of the record producer often seems the last stronghold of the rugged individualist. Yet five young men have applied the committee approach to record production and instead of coming up with a collosal clash of egos, they've created an unbroken string of hit records and commercials.

Hank Medress (who does most of the mixing and is the spokesman), Jay Siegel, Mitch Wargo and Phil Margo (most active in jingles), known collectively as the Tokens and their exclusive executive producer Dave Appell, have topped off all their past triumphs with Dawn's "Candida" and "Knock Three Times" Bell, both gold records.

In the past, the quintet have written or produced (or both) such hits as "He's So Fine" and "One Fine Day" for the Chiffons. They produced "I Got Rhythm", "See You In September" and "Mammy" for the Happenings. For themselves they did "Portrait Of My Love", "She Lets Her Hair Down", "He's In Town", "Tonite I Fell In Love", "I Have A Boy Friend", "Sweet Talking Guy", "Love So Fine" and "The Lion Sleeps Tonight" which was a smash hit.

Dubbing themselves the "secret agents" of the record producers, they will

tell you that they once had five records on the charts at one time as artists or producers and no one knew they did anything but sing. "We knew we were real", Hank Medress says "because we've been together for ten years, ever since we first left Brooklyn to take a shot at the music business. Now that we've decided to concentrate strictly on production and give up personal appearances,

it's important that the people in the business know our track record."

Not the least lucrative part of "what they've done" is the commercial area that they went into four years ago. Since then they've come up wih "Pan Am Makes The Going Great". "Chesterfield", "Great Shakes", Adams Gum, HIS, Nestle's, Eastern Airlines and Burger King. In some cases they not only produced these and wrote them, they sang them too.

Okay, Tokens and Dave Appell, your secret agent days are over. Now everybody knows.

HOLLYWOOD (cont'd from page 28)

"The photographic session was a joy," notes Newley. "I love taking my clothes off. The nude female model turned out to be a delicious dancer called Kathy, whom I immediately fell in love with, and to this day she lays in my arms. I bless the name of Neely Plumb and Jennings Cobb."

BOY TALK—A few weeks back we mentioned that Tony Richland and Bob Levinson were our all time most attractive guys of the week. Richland immediately arranged to send us a updated photo with a note: "I am as winsome as ever," he "still the lithe sylph-like fun loving creature I always was. My hobbies are still tennis and psychiatry and I'm still attending courses in advanced freight forwarding and neo-classical whittling." Levinson, who has added regular art criticism in Los Angeles editions of the weekly Key Mag to his monthly "Artscene" column for Coast Magazine, has recently authored a major cover survey of the Geminin GEL graphics publishing org for the West Magazine supplement to the L.A. Times (upcoming Jan. 24) and has other features scheduled for publication in both Westways and Coast. He is also principal in Litrov/Levinson Public Relations in Beverly Hills, repping, among others, Glen Campbell, Bloodrock, Merle Haggard, Lesley Gore, Anne Murray and Jobete Music. SHORT TAKES—Jerry Hoff has, by this time, left our shores to head Threshold

Records in Cobham, Surrey, Eng. Hoff, former western regional director for London Records, will be re-titled g.m. of Threshold. . . . Leon Gardner, who started as a dancer, may be heard on a "sleeper" novelty blues side on the Igloe label, just released and backed by the Watts 103rd St. Band—Gardner also composed the "A" side, "Farm Song." . . . Ella Fitzgerald, for the eighteenth year in a row, has been chosen by Downbeat readers as the #1 female vocalist in the world . . . Songwriter Ben Oakland has cut his first record on the Beatrix label, based on the eulogy written for Ben by his wife Beatrice and lyricized by Jack Elliot. It is a distraught statement by a father with profits going to local "Fight Drug Abuse Drives" throughout the country. Ben's 21 year old musician son was a victim of drug abuse. Song is titled "So You Did It Your Way." To date it has been performed by George Jessel on the David Frost, Steve Allen and Merv Griffin Shows . . . Elvis Presley, C.B.'s single male record artist of the year, does his thing again—returning to the main showroom at the International Hotel in Vegas on January 26th. It'll be his fourth appearance there, coinciding with the release of his latest RCA Ip, "Elvis Country."

harvey geller

CHICAGO—Brunswick's Jackie Wilson, who made a tremendous chart comeback with his current single "This Love Is Real", was in Chi for a weekend gig at the Universe, a 5-piece unit from Lansing, Michigan, will be High Chaparral . appearing at Beaver's this week . Following his current engagement at the Tropicana in Vegas, Pete Fountain will be doing concerts in Houston (22), San Antonio (30), Phoenix (2/7) and Columbus (2/12), after which he'll perform with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra (2/13). His latest album "Pete Fountain Plays Something Misty" has Floyd Kramer on piano and Owen Bradley on organ, and contains a lot of current material (Superstar, Close To You, etc.) plus some choice selections (up-dated for this session) from his '65 "Taste Of Honey" hit seller!



Norman Whitfield is spreading the



PRODUCED BY SKIP TAYLOR

ON LIBERTY RECORDS

New Year's Revolutions (331) from Warner/Reprise



TONY JOE WHITE

The Warner debut of a Southern giant. "Polk Salad Annie" and "Rainy Night in Georgia" are his history; his future looms larger yet. WS 1900



AIR CONDITIONING

Curved Air got their name from the phenomenon that supports winged craft. The group includes a torrid violin and a crisp but rangy lady singer. Already quite the rage in England. WS 1903



THE CRY OF LOVE

The album Jimi Hendrix was completing at the time of his death, his first studio recording since "Electric Ladyland.



It comes unsmiling from *Black Sabbath*, whose self-titled first album was one of the dramatic success stories of 1969. WS 1887



THE END OF THE GAME

Fleetwood Mac founder Peter Green steps out on his own with six lengthy instru-mental jams featuring his superlative gui-tar work. RS 6436



CRUEL SISTER

The Pentangle continue their delicate ex ploration of folk music with this album of traditional English songs. RS 6430



GOING BACK TO COLORADO

The Warner Bros. debut of Zephyr, a Colorado band which features supercharged vocals by Candy Givens. WS 1897



YOU'RE NOT ALONE

Dion's latest album brings him strongly into his third decade of creating outstanding popular music and interpreting his times. WS 1872



RIDE A WHITE SWAN

Welcome, if you will, *Tyrannosaurus Rex* to Reprise, where they belong with an album titled for their smash English hit, now making chart noises in these parts RS 6440

And for only \$1. The Warner/ Reprise **Non-Dairy** Creamer

A mere buck will fetch you this all-new all-stereo prime quality album. Eleven refresh-ingly original selections by eleven of 1971's ingly original selections by eleven of 1971's new-ish talents. Not only samplings of most of the stuff above, but also solid thrillers by other recent and forthcoming arrivals: Rosebud (Judy Henske, Jerry Yester and cohorts), Ohio Knox (sensational group starring Peter Gallway), Bad Rice (Ron Nagle's new outfit, produced by Jack Nitzsche), Jeffrey Cain (warmly talented friend of the Youngbloods), Little Feat (a strong foursome headed by Lowell George and Roy Estrada), John and Beverley Martyn (English and delightful), Brownsville Station (rock and roll will stand) and more: new-to-us-but-not-to-you Tony Joe White; Fleetwood Mac's founding father, Peter Green; Colorado's own high-energy Zephyr; and Curved Air, a white-hot British export.

THE INEVITABLE COUPON

Smother me with a dollar and slip me in an envelope aimed at

Non-Dairy Creamer A

A Division of Warner Bros. Records • 4000 Warner Blvd.

My name is

Live at:

State

SMALL PRINT DEPARTMENT: Make checks payable to Warner Bros. Records. Allow about 42 days for our so-called mail room and the Federal Carriers to get back to you. This offer good only in U.S. and Canada, because Customs is such a pain.

All available on Warner/Reprise Records (and tapes, distributed by Ampex).

New Year's Revolutions (33%) from Warner/Reprise



WARM AND TENDER

The newest from *Petula Clark*, who recorded it in Miami's sizzling studios with ace producer Arif Mardin. WS 1885



FANNY

Fanny are four: June Elizabeth Millington, lead guitar; Jean Yolanda Millington, bass; Alice Monroe deBuhr, drums; and Nicoel Barclay, keyboards. They sing up a storm and play up a hurricane. RS 6416



PASTORALE

Rod McKuen's latest collection of evocative songs is a two-album set. 2WS 1894



THE FIRST EDITION: GREATEST HITS

Includes "Ruby, Don't Take Your Love to Town," "Something's Burning," "Reuben James," "Just Dropped In," "But You Know I Love You" and more. RS 6437



FOR THE GOOD TIMES

The great Kris Kristofferson song headlines a collection of mellow performances from a master, *Dean Martin*. RS 6428



MOONSET

The solo debut of Youngbloods' drummer Joe Bauer, this instrumental album flows freely in new improvisational directions. WS 1901



IF YOU COULD READ MY MIND

Gordon Lightfoot's Reprise debut has been repackaged to spotlight one of the most satisfying (and deserved) hit records ever. It's the same album we called "Sit Down Young Stranger" last summer, now decked out in sparkly winter plumage. RS 6392



THE LADY AND THE UNICORN

A central facet of the Pentangle, John Renbourn goes it alone for this album, a classically-oriented tour de force of the acoustic guitar. RS 6407



FOOLS - ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK

A strong film with a powerful sound track featuring Kenny Rogers and the First Edition and the great not-related Shorty Rogers. RS 6429

Hot on the heels of our most torrid year yet comes a bevy of beauties destined to give us history to remember fondly in 1972.

MGM Signs Steve & Eydie

NEW YORK—Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme have signed an exclusive two year pact with MGM Records, it was announced by Mike Curb, president of the label.

Prior to their new MGM association

they were among the leading sellers for RCA and Columbia, the latter where Miss Gorme recorded her grammy award winning, "If He Walked Into My Life."

Into My Life."
On Broadway, they have appeared together in the successful musical, "Golden Rainbow," during the 1968-'69 season and Mr. Lawrence is a winner of the New York drama critic's award for his performance in "What Makes Sammy Run?" in 1964.
Miss Gorme has just recorded her first single for MGM, "It Was a Good Time," the theme song from the MGM film "Ryan's Daughter."



Curb Joins Steve & Eydie

Film Disk Ties

adding, that he was actively pursuing amalgamation of records and film artists. U. A. pictures, he announced, has contracted for the services of Frank Zappa and David Crosby. Zappa's "200 Motels" film is now in production in London with a projected late fall '71 or early spring '72 release. Crosby's film is titled "Family" and Crosby will star in it as well as produce it. U. A., Picker said, will issue both the Zappa Crosby soundtrack albums.

produce it. U. A., Ficker said, will issue both the Zappa Crosby soundtrack albums.

Picker, cited another U. A.'s goals, "recognizing some of the giants in our business and in giving creative freedom within recognized bounds to those artists."

Additional Block Buster sound-tracks will include "Fiddler On The Roof" (film opens in N. Y. on Nov. 3) with album shipping in September, and "Man Of La Mancha" which will be released in 1972.

As for U. A. distribution they will continue their five main depots and 31 branches, all company owned with the exception of a distributorship in Great Falls, Montana.

A new west coast office structure is in the planning stage, said Picker.

Columbia **Spotlights**

planned. In addition, the comprehensive advertising effort will present "Music of Our Time" ads in the leading magazines of rock music and in numerous underground newspapers read widely by contemporary music fans. During the coming months, national radio time buys for key artists will supplement the "Music of Our Time" advertising campaign.

To complete this extensive program, a large assortment of display material featuring the artists and their albums will be available to record stores. This will include specific displays created and designed at the local level to supplement materials provided in the national program, which will include large window displays, posters, and wire rack fixtures.

The "Music of Our Time" merchandising campaign started the last week in December in four regional sales (from p. 9)

in December in four regional sales meetings with the presentation of "Different Strokes," the 16mm. rock/sound film, and other audio-visual material on the program.

UA Sets 'Music Lovers' Promo. Lambert Heads

NEW YORK—United Artists Records will launch a major campaign for "The Music Lovers" the week of January 25 following the World Premiere of the motion picture on the 24th at the Coronet Theatre in New York.

Johnson Heads Polydor LP Promo

NEW YORK—Charlie Johnson has been appointed director of national album promo for Polydor Records, according to company pesident, Jerry Schoenbaum.

Johnson will be responsible to David Chackler, director of national promo, Chackler, director of national promo, for the overall promoting of the label's album and single product. He will be keeping in constant touch with trade papers and key radio stations. He will also be working in close and constant touch with the label's national promo force, as well as coordinating advertising and merchandising with the label's ad agency and the national sales department. sales department.

Johnson has worked in various aspects of the music industry for the past 28 years. For 20 of those he was past 20 years. For 20 of those he was a deejay on major stations in Canada and the United States, his last association being at KMPC in Hollywood He has also been involved in personal management and directly prior to his joining the Polydor staff, he was west coast promo manager for Carten Reco coast promo manager for Certron Rec-

Harding To Motown

HOLLYWOOD—Russell Harding has been appointed assistant general coun-sel of Motown Record Corporation of California, Inc., and its affiliated corporations.

Harding, a graduate of the University of Texas Law School, will be responsible for operational aspects of Motown's Legal Department.

Harding was appointed assistant general counsel at Motown after servgeneral counsel at Motown after serving for one year as counsel for the MGM Record Corporation. Before joining MGM, Harding was head of the general law section of Capitol Records for two and one-half years.

He also previously served for two years on a U.S. Congressional Investigating Committee

gating Committee.
At Motown Harding reports to general counsel Charles A. Moore, who is responsible for the corporation's world-wide legal affairs.

Hathaway to Cap's **Nat Singles Promo**

HOLLYWOOD—Roger Karshner, vice president of promotion for Capitol Records has announced the appoint-ment of Larry Hathaway to the posiment of Larry Hathaway to the posi-tion of national singles marketing manager. In his new capacity, Hatha-way will direct Capitol's 12 singles marketing specialists, and will be re-sponsible for all top 40 material. Hathaway joined Capitol in 1965 as district promotion manager in North

Hathaway joined Capitol in 1900 as district promotion manager in Nashville, and was later transferred to national sales. His most recent appointment was to the position of album marketing specialist. Hathaway will make his home in Los Angeles.

Soundville Houston Names Mirick, Kilroy

Names Mirick, Kilroy
HOUSTON—Soundville has announced personnel realignment which includes the promotion of Fred Mirick, former manager of Sound/Art/Houston. to the post of v.p. of the music division. Prior head of the record division. Eddie Kilroy, has been named v.p. of recorded product.

In his new position, Mirick will oversee Sound/Art/Houston Talent Management, Sound/Art/Houston Booking Agency, Soundville Records, Wesnark Records, the six Jimmy Duncan Productions' publishing companies and will handle all contracts for Soundville.

Kilroy is expected to concentrate primarily on the production of country and western recording sessions. He has previously been associated with Warner Bros./Reprise, other labels.

Three records, including an LP and single by Ferrante & Teicher and an album of the film's soundtrack featuring Andre Previn conducting the London Symphony Orchestra, will spearhead the national music promo-

The film stars Richard Chamberlain as Peter Tchaikovsky and awardwinner Glenda Jackson as the composer's wife. Ken Russell produced and directed the film for release in Panavish Artists.

Panavision and Color by DeLuxe by United Artists.

During the week of January 25th UA Records will issue a unique interpretation of the film's main title theme by Ferrante & Teicher as a single. Two weeks later the Previn album will follow. In March, a Ferrante & Teicher LP titled "The Music Lovers" has been programmed by UA Records.

Fogel To Valando Contemporary Dept.

NEW YORK—Frank Military, general manager of Valando music and subsid, reports the appointment of Larry Fogel as director of contempo-

rury music.
Fogel previously was a VP of Koppelman and Rubin Enterprises, where pelman and Rubin Enterprises, where he was responsible for recordings with artists such as Johnny Cash, R. B. Greaves and Ed Ames, etc. During 1968 and 1969 he managed the ABC Music Publishing companies in New York. In 1966 Fogel was N.Y. promo manager for ABC Records.

Fogel will assume his new position immediately and will headquarter in Metromedia's New York Office, 1700 Broadway.

Broadway.

His exploitation of material will blossom into places such as Memphis, Nashville, Atlanta, Florida and will cover artists and producers worldwide. Fogel maintains a strict opendoor policy to new writer-artists or individually and will recommend the requisition of new acts. acquisition of new acts.

Sander Joins Elektra

NEW YORK—Ken Sander has joined Elektra Records in the area of special projects with vice president Steve Harris, director of artist development and artist relations.

Sander will answer directly to Har-

ris and will have responsibilities in helping artists, particularly new ar-tists, in their careers.

Barrett Exits Cap.

NEW YORK—Charles Barrett has resigned as eastern publicity manager at Capitol Records. No successor has been named. Barrett joined Capitol in 1969 as press relations rep based at the Capitol Tower in Hollywood. He transferred to New York last Sept. He has been a staff writer on Billboard, the Associated Press and the Hartford Times. He'll be returning to Hollywood, where he plans to announce his future affiliation shortly. He can be reached at: (213) 661-4718. NEW YORK-Charles Barrett has re-

Dickstein Leaves 20th For Independent Work

NEW YORK—Don Dickstein has left 20th Century Fox Records to form his own independent producing and management outfit. He had been running the label operation for 20th since its reactivation and earlier worked in publicity and with the publishing division at Fox.

In his new venture, Dickstein has already begun work on production with two acts and is negotiating with a third. He is currently located in Teaneck, N.J.

Effie Smith To Dynamo Promo

NEW YORK—Art Talmadge, president of Musicor Records, reports that Effic Smith will handle national promotion on all Dynamo product, effective immediately.

ABC/Dunhill Pubs

NEW YORK—ABC/Dunhill president Jay Lasker has announced the appointment of Eddie Lambert as general professional manager of all general professional manager of all the music publishing companies of the record label. The companies are Tous-dale, Amco Pamco, Wingate Music Corp., Ampar, Apt, Porgy and West Par Music Corporation.

Lambert comes to the label from Capitol Records New York office where he was A&R producer and Apple Records administrator. Previously Lambert re-opened the Beechwood Music office in New York and served as east coast general manager of the company. Lambert also headed up TM Music, headed by Bobby Darin.

Lambert will headquarter at the ABC/Dunhill home offices in Los Angeles, Lambert stated that the main

geles, Lambert stated that the main objectives will be to expand the current music publishing companies and as the first step in this direction, expects to announce the signing of a very important young writing team to the company in the very near future.

Galobich Promoted In Col. Reg. Promo

NEW YORK-John Galobich has been promoted to regional promotion man ager at Columbia Records in the north central region, reports Steve Popovich, director of national promo.

Galobich will be responsible for maintaining liaison with radio station program directors, music directors and disc jockeys, sub-distributors, major singles retailers, local field promo and sales personnel and New York national promo personnel for the purpose of promoting and stimulating the national promo personnel for the purpose of promoting and stimulating the airplay and sales of Columbia product, both singles and albums. In addition, Galobich will be responsible to Popovich for the supervision and direction of local promo efforts by branch promo managers in markets located within his region. Galobich will be based at Columbia's branch in Skokie. III. Skokie, Ill.

Previously, Galobich was branch promo manager in Cincinnati. He joined Columbia in 1968 as branch promo manager based in Chicago. Galobich worked as a musician throughout high school and before joining Columbia he worked for Musical Isle in Milwaukee, RCA and the Morley-Murphy Company.

House, Jarman To **London South East**

NEW YORK—Cy House has been selected to head up the new London Records Southeast Distributing Corp., according to Herb Goldfarb, vice president, national sales and distribution, for London Records. Also announced was the appointment of Ed Jarman to the post of sales manager for London the post of sales manager for London's new Atlanta branch, the firm's fourth factory-owned distribution out-

House, a vet of 23 years in the industry, has for the past eight years been southern division manager for London Records. Prior to this, he served as sales and promo manager for Columbia Records southern division. Earlier he was sales and branch manager for King Records and district manager for Modern Records

Jarman was, until recently, branch manager for the Atlanta division of Mainline Distributors in Cleveland. Before this, he served with Liberty Records' Atlanta branch.

Goldfarb was in Atlanta last week, engaged in numerous start-up operations for the newest London branch, which is to serve Georgia, Alabama and east Tennessee. The layout has 26,000 square feet of operating space and a full staff of sales and promo personnel is now being put together. With the motto, "service to all," the

outlet is expected to handle a number of key outside lines (to be announced later) in addition to the London family of labels, Goldfarb noted.

cashbox/talenton stage

Judy's 'Life' 3rd Gold LP

NEW YORK—"In My Life," Judy Collins' seventh Elektra LP, released in Nov. of 1966, has just been certified by the RIAA as a gold album with sales of over a million dollars. This is been tribudelly better the sales. "Who Knows Where The Time Goes" and "Wildflowers," which contains the smash hit single classic "Both Sides

She is currently riding the charts with her tenth Elektra LP, "Whales And Nightingales," and the hit single, "Amazing Grace."

Sly's 'Greatest' At One Million

NEW YORK—"Sly and the Family Stone, Greatest Hits" has past the one million mark in copies sold in less than two months after its release, according to Epic Records. The album was certified gold by the RIAA just two weeks after its release, making it four gold records for the Epic artists.



PITOL'S CHILD-Janis Ian, of Capitol Records, newest signings, and Dick Asher label v.p. of Eastern operations, look over the jacket design of Janis' first Capitol album set for Feb. release.

Linda Ronstadt

TROUBADOUR, L.A.—A rough diamond is a beautiul thing because it's a work of nature. A masterfully cut and finely polished diamond, placed in a carefully handcrafted setting, is an even more wonderous thing because it combines the work of nature with the work of man. It's taken a long time, but Linda Ronstadt, L.A.'s adopted diamond-in-the-rough, has finally had her edges smoothed, and, set within the framework of Swamp Water, one of the finest instrumental country-rock ensembles that's ever picked its way to the Troubadour, has emerged as rock's Star of India. emerged as rock's Star of India.

emerged as rock's Star of India.

It's hard to know what changes Linda's gone thru, or who caused them, but judging from the recently acquired aura of poise and confidence surrounding her decidedly trimmer figure, they've done nothing but good. Not only that, but Miss Ronstadt has learned some new songs, which made her opening night set even more appealing to the full house of underground notables and just plain fans who witnessed her ascent to the zenith. Even her voice, always regarded as one of the best, seemed to take on new life. take on new life.

take on new life.

The songs, as usual, were the best, each seemingly tailor-made for her soulfully soaring treatment. The old ones, like "Only Mama That'd Walk The Line," "Silver Threads and Golden Needles," "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight," "Lovesick Blues" and, of course, "Different Drum," still filled the mind with visions of the Shangrila that seems to be waiting at the end of every day. Linda's last hit, "Long Long Time," and her current release, "You're A Very Lovely Woman" (an old Emitt Rhodes tune), stirred fond memories of lost love. "Sad Situation" (which Linda borrowed from Tracy Nelson), "Take A Whiff" (in a differ-

ent interpretation than the Byrds) and "Strawberry Roan," were the new songs that filled out an incredible evening. Somebody at Screen-Gems knew what they were doing when they signed Linda to a telewhen they signed Linda to a television development deal, because she's ready to become a full fledged star, not only to the rock world that natured her, but to the millions of middle Americans who have no idea what they're in store for. I wouldn't be surprised if Capitol was pretty happy

Geremia To Sire

NEW YORK—Paul Geremia has been signed to an exclusive recording contract with Sire Records by label presi-

tract with Sire Records by label president Richard Gottehrer, who will coproduce Geremia's recordings together with David Wilkes.

Geremia has built up a following during the past four years by working at various clubs, folk festivals and colleges throughout this country and Canada, particularly through his appearances, at the Philadelphia Newport Folk Festivals, the Gaslight in New York, the Second Fret, and the Main Point, both in the Philadelphia area, the Unicorn, and many other clubs in and around Boston.

Prior to signing with Sire, Geremia had recorded for the Folkways label. His first LP, "Outside Man", is scheduled for release in early March.

uled for release in early March.

Schwartz Exits A&M

NEW YORK—Harriet Schwartz, head of east coast publicity for A&M Records, has left the company and will relocate after a brief vacation. While at A&M, Miss Schwartz worked with such artists as Cat Stevens, Lee Michaels, Carole King, and Joe Cocker.

Jackie DeShannon

COPACABANA, NYC - Jackie De-Shannon is a remarkable talent and not the least remarkable aspect of her appearance at the Copa was her choice of material. It successfully fused the very best of the progressive pop composers with a few of the more traditional standard bearers.

In the former category and sound-

ing good as ever amid the glitter of the room, and thanks to Jackie's straight-ahead delivery, were Leonard Cohen's "Bird On The Wire," Robbie Robertson's "The Weight" and Lieber/Stoller's masterwork "Saved." These songs were all dressed up with somewhere to go!

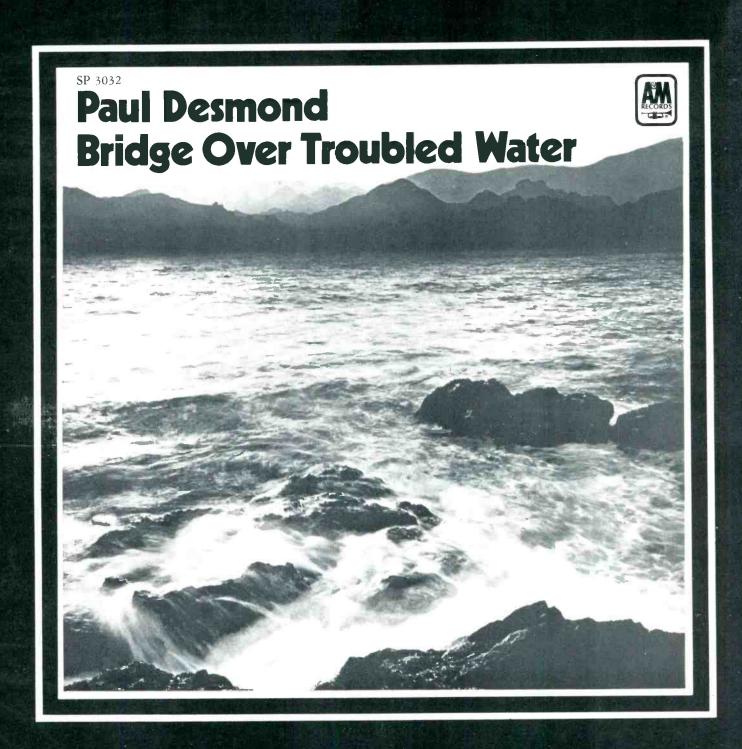
Out of the Bacharach/David songbook fluttered "What The World Needs Now," which, of course, was a great hit for the artist. To "Let It Be" Jackie brought a new warmth of meaning and her treatment of the Dinah Washington favorite "I Won't Cry Anymore" was artistry of the highest quality, as well as a sincere

To no one's real surprise and seemingly to everyone's delight Jackie vocalized "Put A Little Love In Your Heart," which in every way has come to be "her song." This was a welcome if expected choice and it only fortified our wigh to bean this Contact. fortified our wish to hear this Capitol artist do more of her own composi-

Jackie has one of the classier voices in pop/rock; it is instantly recognizable and entirely distinctive. It has filaments of the blues, of jazz, of a certain silken fibre. Listening to it is a pleasurable experience.

In our International Ad On Pages 48 & 49 We inadvertently forgot to list Our Argentinian subsidiary RCA SAIC. Sorry. RCA Records and Tapes

Indown beat Issue: 12/24/70 Rating: ***



It's a perfect collaboration between the two Pauls. Simon to write the songs and Desmond to play them.

—leonard feather

on A&M



BLACK SABBATH

TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 TRACK AND CASSETTE

Cash Box — January 23, 1971

1	ALL THING MUST PASS GEORGE HARRISON (Apple STCH 639) 1 (8XT 639) (4XT 639)	34	CANDIDA DAWN (Bell 6052) 38	67	NOW I'M A WOMAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST 541)
2	PENDULUM CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8410) 3	35	FOR THE GOOD TIMES RAY PRICE (Columbia C 30106) 35	68	WE GOT TO LIVE TOGETHER
3	ABRAXAS SANTANA (Columbia KC 30130) 2 (CA 30130) (CT 30130)	36	STEPPENWOLF 7	69	MOST OF ALL B. J. THOMAS (Scepter SPS 586)
4	JOHN LENNON/PLASTIC ONO BAND (Apple SW 3372) 4 (8XT 3372) (4XT 3372) 4	37	(Dunhill DXS 50090) 31 NEW MORNING BOB DYLAN (Columbia KC 30290) 36	70	ELVIS COUNTRY ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LSP 4460)
5	JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR (Decca DXSA 7206) 5	38	TUMBLEWEED CONNECTION	71	(P8S 1665) (PK 1665) JAMES TAYLOR (Apple SKAO 3352) (8XT 3352) (4XT 3352)
6	THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY ALBUM	39	ELTON JOHN (UNI 73096) 76 LOVE STORY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Paramount PAS 6002) 62	72	SIT DOWN YOUNG STRANGER GORDON LIGHTFOOT (Reprise RS 6392)
7	ORIGINAL TV CAST (Bell 6050) 7 (8 6050) (5 6050) 7 SLY & THE FAMILY STONE GREATEST HITS	40	LOLA VERSUS POWERMAN AND THE MONEYGOROUND, PART ONE THE KINKS (Reprise RS 6432) 39	73	IT'S IMPOSSIBLE PERRY COMO (RCA LSP 4473) (PS8 1667) (PK 1667)
8	(Epic KE 30325) (CA 30325) (CT 30325) 6 STEPHEN STILLS	41	EVERYTHING IS EVERYTHING	74	THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN SUPREMES & FOUR TOPS (Motown MS 717) (M8 1717) (M75 717)
9	(Atlantic SD 7202) 8 (TP 7202) (CS 7202) ELTON JOHN	42	DIANA ROSS (Motown MS 724) 37 (M8 1724) (M75 724) CURTIS	(75)	2 YEARS ON BEE GEES (Atco SD 33-353) (TP 33-353) (CS 33-353)
10	(UNI 73090) 9 (8 73090) (2 73090) 9 GRAND FUNK LIVE	43	CURTIS MAYFIELD (Curtom CRS 8005) 44 HIS BAND AND THE	76	I THINK, THEREFORE I AM R. DEAN TAYLOR (Rare Earth RS 522) (R75 522) (R8 1522) (R75 522)
11	CLOSE TO YOU		STREET CHOIR VAN MORRISON (Warner Bros. WS 1884) 43 (8 1884) (5 1884)	77	A TRIBUTE TO THE BEST DAMN FIDDLE PLAYER IN THE WORLD
12	CARPENTERS (A&M 4271) 11 (8T 4271) (CS 4271) 11 LED ZEPPLIN	44	SHARE THE LAND THE GUESS WHO (RCA LSP 4359) 40 (PSS 1590) (PK 1590)	78	MERLE HAGGARD (Capitol ST 638) (8XT 638) (4XT 638) WASHINGTON COUNTY
13	(Atlantic SD 7201) 13 (TP 7201) (CS 7201)	45	CLOSER TO HOME GRAND FUNK (Capitol SKAO 471) 48 (8XT 471) (4XT 471)	79	ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise RS 6411) 6 (M86411) (M56411)
	SWEET BABY JAMES JAMES TAYLOR (Warner Bros./7 Arts) (WS 1843) 14 (8 WM 1843) (CWX 1843)	46	DEJA VU CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG (Atlantic SD 7200) 53		LOOKING IN SAVOY BROWN (Parrot PAS 71042) 5 (M79 842) (M79 642)
14	THE WORST OF JEFFERSON AIRPLANE	47	NEIL DIAMOND GOLD (UNI 73084) 41	80	(UNTITLED) THE BYRDS (Columbia G 30127) (CA 30127) (CT 30127)
15	(RCA LSP 4459) 12 (P8S 1653) (PK 1653) NATURALLY	48	THE FLIP WILSON SHOW	81	ALARM CLOCK RICHIE HAVENS (Stormy Forest SFS 600s) (MGM) 8
16	THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DSX 50088) 15 WOODSTOCK	49	CHRISTMAS AND THE	82	WHAT ABOUT ME QUICKSILVER (Capitol SMAS 630) - (8XT 630) (4XT 630)
17	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Cotillion SD3-500) 16 (TP 33-500) (CS 33-500) PORTRAIT		BEADS OF SWEAT LAURA NYRO (Columbia KC 30259) 55 (CA 30259) (CT 30259)	83	TWELVE DREAMS OF DR. SARCONICUS
10	FIFTH DIMENSION (Bell 6045) 19 (86045) (56045)	50	BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER SIMON & GARFUNKEL (Columbia KCS 99-14) 56 (18 10 0750) (14 10 0750) (16 10 0750)	84	SPIRIT (Epic E 30267) 8 CHAPTER 2 ROBERTA FLACK (Atlantic 1569) 9
18	WHALES AND NIGHTINGALES JUDY COLLINS (Elektra 75010) 20 (T8 5010) (55010)	51	THE BLACK MAN'S BURDON ERIC BURDON (MGM SE 4710-2) 42	85	(TP 1569) (CS 1569) ROSE GARDEN LYNN ANDERSON (Columbia C 30411) 9
19	WATT TEN YEARS AFTER (Decam XDES 18050) 22	52	NO DICE BADFINGER (Apple ST 3367) 45 (8XT 3367) (4XT 3367)	86	JAMES GANG RIDES AGAIN
20	BLOWS AGAINST THE EMPIRE PAUL KANTER (RCA LSP 4448) 21 (P8 1654) (PK 1654)	53	WITH LOVE, BOBBY BOBBY SHERMAN (Metromedia KMD 1032) 46 (8090 1032) (5090 1032)	87	(8022-711 V) (5002-711 M) 8
21	COSMO'S FACTORY CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 842) 27	54	A QUESTION OF BALANCE THE MOODY BLUES (Threshold 3) 51	88	JAMES TAYLOR & THE ORIGINAL
22	CHICAGO (Columbia KSP 24) 24 (18 BO 0858) (16 BO 1859)	55	BLOODROCK 2 (Capitol ST 491) 67 (8XT 491) (4XT 491)	89	FLYING MACHINE (Euphoria EST 2) — IDLEWILD SOUTH
23	TAP ROOT MANUSCRIPT NEIL DIAMOND (UNI 73092) 17	56	GET YOUR YA-YA'S OUT ROLLING STONES (London NPS 5) 47 (M72 176) (M57 176)		ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND (Atco SD 342) 77 (TP 342) (CS 342)
24	EMITT RHODES (Dunhill DS 50089) 26	57	MAD DOGS AND ENGLISHMEN JOE COCKER (A&M SP 6002) 61	90	THE SESAME STREET BOOK & RECORD ORIGINAL TV CAST (Columbia CS 1069) 73
25	TOMMY THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205) 18 (6-2500) (73-2500)	58	JOHNNY CASH SHOW (Columbia KC 30100) 64	91	(18 10 1069) (16 10 1069) STILLNESS SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL 66 (A&M SP 4284) 92
25	THIRD ALBUM JACKSON 5 (Motown MS 718) 23	59	(CA 30290) (CT 30290) I (WHO HAVE NOTHING)	92	(8T 4284) (CS 4284) SALISBURY
27	AMERICAN BEAUTY	60	JOHN BARLEY CORN MUST DIE TRAFFIC (United Artists UAS 5504) 54	93	SECOND THOUGHTS McKENDREE SPRING (Decca D 75230) 93
28	GRATEFUL DEAD (Warner Bros. WS 1893) 25 (8 1893) (5 1893) TO BE CONTINUED	61	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS VOL. II	94	THEME FROM LOVE STORY HENRY MANCINI (LSP RCA 4466) — (P8S 1660) (PK 1660)
9	THAT'S THE WAY IT IS	62	(Gordy GS 854) (G8 954) (T75 954) 59 LIVE AT LEEDS	95	SONG OF NORWAY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (ABC ABCS OC 14) 95
0	ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LSP 4445) 30 (P88 1652) (PK 1652) AFTER THE GOLD RUSH		THE WHO (Decca DL 7975) 69 (6-9175) (73-9175)	96	YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIE (Epic 30403) 105
	NEIL YOUNG (Reprise RS 6383) 32 (8RM 6383) (CR 6383)	63	U.S.A. UNION JOHN MAYALL (Polydor 4022) 58 (8F 4022) (F 4022)	97	WRONG END OF THE RAINBOW TOM RUSH (Columbia C 30402) 100 (CA 30402) (CT 30402)
3)	VERY DIONNE DIONNE WARWICK (Scepter SPS 587) 33	64	INDIANOLA MISSISSIPPI SEEDS B. B. KING (ABC ABCS 713) 65	98	WE'VE ONLY JUST BEGUN RAY CONIFF (Columbia C 30410) 111
2:	DOORS (Elektra EKS 74079) 34 (T8 4079) (54079)	65	ATOM HEART MOTHER PINK FLOYD (Harvest SKAO 382) (Capitol) 63 (8XT 382) (4XT 382)	99	SNOWBIRD ANNE MURRAY (Capitol ST 579) 71

www.americanradiohistory.com

66 LAYLA

DEREK AND THE DOMINOS (Atco SD 2-704) 70

(TP 704) (CS 704)

100 McGUINNESS FLINT

(Apple SMAS 625) 99 (8XT 625) (4XT 625)

Basic Album Inventory

check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly evolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

> Bell 1101 Bell 6014 Bell 6025

Bell 6037 Bell 6040

Bell 6041 Bell 6045

Bell 6047 Bell 6049 Bell 6050 Bell 6051

Bell 6052 Bell 6053 Bell 1200 Bell 1201

Bell 1204

Rell Bell

Carousel 3504 Cyclone 4100 Cyclone 4110 Groove 1150 Carousel

Vindfall 4500 Windfall 4501 Windfall 5500 it Assoc. 5001

Talent Assoc. 5001 Talent Assoc. 5504

Philly Groove Philly Groove Philly Groove

Philly Groove Windfall

1202 1203

1151 1152

	BELL
Anthony Newley	For You
) Jays	Back On Top
Box Tops	Super Hits
Elmore James	Elmore James
Rodney Dangerfield	I Don't Get No Respect
Peter Duchin	I'm Comin' Home Baby
5th Dimension	Portrait
Rumplestiltskin	Rumplestiltskin
3illy Taylor	O.K. Billy
Partridge Family	The Partridge Family
Peter Duchin	At The Movies
Dawn	Candida
David Frost &	
Billy Taylor	Merry Christmas
Driginal Soundtrack	Bob, Carol, Ted & Alice
Original Soundtrack	Cactus Flower
Original Soundtrack	An Elephant Called Slowly
Driginal Soundtrack	R.P.M.
Original Soundtrack	I Never Sang For My Father
Original T.V. Score	Dr. Dolittle Presents The Grasshoppe
Buddy Fite	Buddy Fite
Buddy Fite Delfonics	Changes
Delfonics	La La Means I Love You
Delfonics	Sound of Sexy Soul
Delfonics	Super Hits Didn't I
Mountain	Leslie West
Mountain	Climbing
Sleighride	Nantucket
Seals & Crofts	Nantucket
Seals & Crofts	Down Home
Scars & Grotts	DOWN HOME

Curtis Mayfield	Curtis
Brewer & Shipley	Tarkio
	Weeds
Stairsteps	Step by Step by Step
	Oh Child
Impressions	Check Out Your Mind
	The Best Impressions, Curtis, Sa
	The Young Mods'
Edwin Hawkins Singers	Oh Happy Day
-	More Happy Days
	Peace Is Blowin' In The Wind
Biff Rose	Biff Rose
100 Proof	Somebody's Been Sleeping In M
Presidents	5-10-15-20-25-30 Years Of Love
Isley Brothers	Get Into Something
	It's Our Thing
Bert Sommer	Inside Bert Sommer
Dorothy Morrison	Brand New Day
Captain Beefheart	Safe As Milk
Sha Na Na	Rock 'N Roll Is Here To Stay
Up With People Singers	
Hackamore Brick	One Kiss Leads To Another
Flamin' Groovies	Flamingo
John Sebastian	John Sebastian Song Book Vol. 1
The Lovin' Spoonful	The Very Best of The Lovin' Spo
Airto	Natural Feelings
Lena Horne/Gabor	Watch What Happens
Szabo	Blowin' Some Old Smoke
Gabor Szbo	Gene Vincent
Gene Vincent	Stabat Mater
Caldara	Do What You Want To Do
Willie Bobo	Brooklyn Bridge I
Brooklyn Bridge	Brooklyn Bridge III

Sam, Dave My Bed	CRS KSBS KSBS BDS BDS BDS STTELS BDS BBS KSBS BBS BBS KSBS BBS BBS KSBS BBS B	8005 2024 2016 5068 5061 8006 8004 8003 5070 5064 5059 704 7005 3006 3000 5067 5063 2010 6101 2025 2021 2013 215K 205K 2019

DILLE NOTE

BUDDAH

Leftover Wine	BDS 5066
Candles In The Rain	BDS 5060
Melanie II	BDS 5041

BEVERLY HILLS

Denny Vaughn & Orch. Buddy Davis &	Abergadenny	BHS	19
Doodle Faulk Original Soundtrack	All Equipment Guaranteed Land Raiders	BHS BHS	21
Original Soundtrack Original Soundtrack Jaye P. Morgan Buddy Fo	Vixen Cherry, Harry & Raquel What Are You Doing The Rest Of Your Life Suck 'Em Up (In The Snow)	BHS BHS BHS	23 24
Original Soundtrack	Watermelon Man	BHS	

	CADET_CONCEPT SERIES	
Rotary Connection Electric Mud Aladdin The Howlin' Wolf Album	Muddy Waters Rotary Connection	312 314 317 319

CADET "4000" SERIES

Etta James Etta James Etta James Etta James Etta James Etta James Johnny Watson	At Last The Second Time Around Etta Top Ten Rocks The House Call My Name I Cried For You	4003 4011 4013 4025 4032 4055 4056
Jonnny Watson	1 Cried For You	4050



TOP 100 Albums

101 TO 140

01	NEW WAYS BUT LOVE STAYS
	Supremes (Motown M720)
	(M8 1720) (M75 720)
102	SOMETHING
	Shirley Bassey (UAS 6765)
103	THE FIRST TEN YEARS
	Joan Baez (Vanguard 6560/1)
i 04	BOBBY BLOOM
	(L&R 1035) (MGM)
105	CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY
	(Columbia GP 8)
	(18-10-0726) (16-B0-0854)
106	DOWN HOME
	Seals & Crofts (T.A. 5004) (Bel
	(8 5004) (5 5004)
107	
	Miles Davis (Columbia G 30038

Melanie

110

11) SUGARLOAF (Liberty LST 7640) FIRE AND WATER Free (A&M 4268) (8T 4268) (CS 4268) BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS 3 (Columbia KS 30090) (CA 30090) (CT 30090)

- 113 114 115 116 117 119
- GYPSY
 (Metromedia M2D 1031)
 (8090 1031M) (5090 1031)
 THE ARISTOCATS
 Original Soundtrack (Disneyland ST/STER 3995)
 LEFTOVER WINE
 Melanie (Buddah 5066)
 THE GLEN CAMPBELL GOODTIME ALBUM
 (Capitol SW 492) (8XT 493) (4XT 493)
 NEIL DIAMOND'S GREATEST HITS
 (Bang 219)
 WORKIN' TOGETHER
 Ike & Tina Turner (Liberty 7650)
 MUSIC FROM "BUTCH CASSIDY
 AND THE SUNDANCE KID"
 Burt Bachrach (A&M SP 4227)
 THE ANDY WILLIAMS SHOW
 (Columbia KC 30105) (CA 30105) (CT 30105)
 SCROUGE COLUMDIA NO 30103) (on 30258), SCROUGE
 Original Soundtrack (Columbia S 30258)
 (SA 30258) (ST 30258)
 CHUNGA'S REVENGE
 Frank Zappa (Bizzarre 2030)
 MORE GOLDEN GRASS
 Grass Roots (Dunhill DS 50087) 121
- 122 IN SESSION
 Chairmen of The Board (Invictus SKAO 7304)
 123 RYAN'S DAUGHTER
 Original Soundtrack (MGM ISE 27 ST) 124 SHILO Neil Diamond (Bang 221) BEAUCOUPS OF BLUES Rinog Starr (Apple SMAS 3368) (8XT 3368) (4XT 3368)
- A POCKET FULL OF MIRACLES Smokey Robinson & The Miracles (Tamla TS 306) THE ARCHIES GREATEST HITS (Kirshner KES 109) 127

(Kirsner KES 109)
DIANA ROSS
(Motown MS 711)
(MS 1711) (M75 711)
FALSE START
Love (Blue Thumb BTS 8822)
TELL IT ALL BROTHER
Kenny Rogers & First Edition
(Reprise RS 6412) (8 6412) (5 6412) 129

THE FIFTH DIMENSION GREATEST HITS (Soul City SCS 33900)

HAIR
Original Cast (RCA Victor LSO 1150)
(085-1038) (OK-1038)
McCARTNEY
Paul McCartney (Apple STAO 3363)
(8XT 3363) (4XT 3363)

RAIT WCGAITLEY (NDFE STAD 3363)

ECOLOGY
Rare Earth (Rare Earth RS 514)
(R8 1514) (R75 514)

ALMOST IN LOVE
Elvis Presley (RCA-CAS 2440)

HENDRIX BAND OF GYPSYS
Jimi Hendrix (Capitol STAO 472)
(8T 472) (4T 472)

STILL WATERS RUN DEEP
FOUR TOPS (Motown MS 704)
(MS 1704) (MS 704)

EVERYBODY KNOWS THIS IS NOWHERE
Neil Young & Crazy Horse (Reprise RS 6349)

LET IT BE

138 LET IT BE Beatles (Apple 3400) (8XT 34001) (4XT 34001)

GET READY Rare Earth (Rare Earth RS 507)



Top 60 In R & B Locations

4	A CAL) <u>,</u>	LU
1	(DO THE) PUSH & PULL Rufus Thomas (Stax 0079)	2	3
2	IF I WERE YOUR WOMAN Gladys Knight & Pipe (Soul 35078)	1	3
3	RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HI Supremes & Four Tops (Motown 1173)	GH 5	3
4	(DON'T WORRY) IF THERE'S HELL BELOW Curtis Mayfield (Curtom 1955)	A	3
5	GROOVE ME King Floyd (Chimneyville 435)	4	3
6	YOUR TIME TO CRY Joe Simon (Spring 108)	6	3!
7	PRECIOUS PRECIOUS Jackie Moore (Atlantic 2681)	9	30
8	STOP THE WAR NOW Edwin Starr (Gordy 7104)	8	37
9	THIS LOVE IS REAL Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55443)	10	38
10	THERE HE GOES AGAIN Barbara & Uniques (Arden 301)	12	39
11	REMEMBER ME Diana Ross (Motown 1176)	13	4(
12	INVOLVED		4:
13	James Brown (King 6347) FREEDOM	15	42
14	Isley Brothers (T Neck 927) STONED LOVE	16	43
15	Supremes (Motown 1172) HE CALLED ME BABY	7	44
16	Candi Staton (Fame 1476)	17	45
17	Chairmen Of The Board (Invictus 9081) ARE YOU MY WOMAN	11	46
18	Chi-lites (Brunswick 55442) PM SO PROUD	14	47
	Main Ingredient (RCA 243)	25	48
19	SOMEBODY'S WATCHING YO Little Sister (Stone Flower S-9001)	22	49
20	HOLLY HOLY Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 35081)	21	50
21	ONE LESS BELL TO ANSWER Fifth Dimension (Bell 940)	24	51
22	ALL I HAVE Moments (Stang 5017)	18	52
23	THE TEARS OF A CLOWN Smokey Robinson & Miracles (Tamla 5499)	19	53
24	JODY GOT YOUR GIRL & GON Johnnie Taylor (Stax 0085)	E 32	54
25	WHO'S GONNA TAKE THE WEIGHT PT. 2		55
26	Kool & Gang (Delite 538) CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU	28	56
27	Al Green (Hi 2182) GOD BLESS WHOEVER	26	57
-/	SENT YOU Originals (Soul 35079)	31	58
28	6 GOT TO TELL SOMEBODY Betty Everett (Fantasy 652)	30	59
	E Z		

Loc	cations	
30	THERE'S A LOVE FOR EVERYONE Whispers (Janus J-140)	35
31	KEEP ON LOVING ME Bobby Bland (Duke 464)	27
32	MUST BE LOVE COMING DO	WN 33
33	YOU JUST CAN'T WIN Gene Chandler & Jerry Butler (Mercury 73162)	36
34	I LOVE YOU FOR ALL SEASOI Fuzz (Calla 174)	NS
35	MAMA'S PEARL Jackson 5 (Motown 1177)	-
36	SHOES Brook Benton (Cotillion 44093)	39
37	JUST SEVEN NUMBERS Four Tops (Motown 1175)	_
38	YOU'RE A BIG GIRL NOW Stylestics (Avc Embassy 4555)	51
39	LCVE VIBRATIONS David T. Walker (Zea 50005)	42
40	BORDER SONG/YOU & ME Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2772)	20
41	BORN TO WANDER Rare Earth (Rare Earth 5021)	38
42	GET YOUR LIE STRAIGHT Bill Coday (Crajon 48204)	44
43	FUNKY Chambers Brothers (Columbia 4-45277)	55
44	NOW I'M A WOMAN Nancy Wilson (Capitol 2931)	46
45	MY SWEET LORD Billy Preston (Apple 1826)	50
46	I'M STILL HERE Notations (Twinight 141)	47
47	WE'LL HAVE IT MADE Spinners (V. I. P. 25060)	56
48	BAD WEATHER Raelettes (Tangerine 1014)	49
49	YOU'RE THE ONE Three Degrees (Roulette 7097)	52
50	DO ME RIGHT Detroit Emeralds (Westbound 172)	57
51	GLORY OF LOVE Dells (Cadet 5679)	54
52	MY CONSCIENCE Lovelites (LLR-01)	53
53	! NEED YOU Friends Of Distinction (RCA 0416)	_
54	WHOLE LOTTA LOVE King Curtis (Atco 6779)	_

WEDLOCK IS PADLOCK

DO IT FOR ME

60

STRETCH YOUR RUBBER BAND

neral Crook (Down To Earth 74)

COLD NIGHT IN GEORGIA

EVERY BROTHER AIN'T A

BROTHER
Gary Byrd (Real Thing 100)

IT HURTS SO GOOD



GOLDEN SMOKE—Chimneyville's first single by King Floyd was certified as a gold record by the RIAA this week (6) and Atlantic execs Jerry Wexler, Bob Rolontz and Johnny Bienstock flew down to the label's hometown in Jackson, Miss. to join the celebration. (Cotillion distributes the Chimneyville label.) Party in honor of Floyd was held in Chimneyville's Malaco Sound Studios in Jackson, under the aegis of Chimneyville chiefs Mitch Malouf, Tom Couch and Gerry Stephenson. Shown are Jerry Wexler and King Floyd.

Rist O Craft Expands

NEW YORK — Nick Raftis, president of Rist-O-Craft Industries, international import/export complex, has announced the assignment of 4,000 sq. feet of space in the Rist-O-Craft home office at 1343 East Gun Hill Road, Bronx, N.Y. to his recording and publishing firms.

Beginning operation immediately from the new quarters are Raftis' Home Town and Raftis Record labels, and his House of Raftis publishing wing. Last year Raftis Records R & B chart riders included "Fever," "Love Ain't Nothing But A Business' and "Let There Be Love," all recorded by Carlo. Home Town Records hit the charts with "Preacher Man" and "Going Back To Georgia" by Bobby Adams.

Bobby Adams.

The first projects for the new office set-up will be the rush release of "The Louisville Lip," (The Ballad Of Cassius Clay) by Eddie Curtis, the release of a Bobby Adams single, "Soul Stirrer" and his first LP, "Portrait Of Bobby," all on Home Town. Raftis Records is set to release a new Carlo single, "Blue Skies." Phone for the recording and publishing firms is 213 7780.

Ernie Caceres Dead At 59

TEXAS — Ernie Caceres, who was a featured clarinet and sax player with the big bands of Benny Goodman and Glenn Miller, died in a local hospital in Texas after a long illness. He was 59 years old.

He was 59 years old.

Caceres and his brother Emilio, a jazz violinist, formed, with a guitarist friend of theirs, the Emilio Caceres Trio in the thirties, and got their first big break when they appeared on Benny Goodman's radio show in 1937. After serving in the army, Caceres returned to the music business and became a featured studio musician on the Garry Moore television show from 1949-1959.

Caceres is survived by a son, his

Caceres is survived by a son, his brothers Emilio and Refugio, and a sister, Mrs. Ralph Duran.

Spring & Event Expand Rosters

NEW YORK — The Spring and Event labels which are distributed by Polydor Records have both added new talent to their growing rosters. The announcements came from Julie Rifkind, president of Spring and Event.

The first acquisition was a matter

The first acquisition was a master purchase (on the Virgo label) of a new single by Lou Jackson, entitled, "Peace To You Brother." The single has already sold over 15,000 copies in the Philadelphia area and is garnering airplay on WDAS in Philadelphia.

nering airplay on WDAS in Philadelphia.

"Peace To You Brother" is also beginning to show sales in the New York area and has been programmed on both WWRL and WLIB in New York. Spring Records scored a coup by outbidding several major companies, to purchase the master. Lou Jackson has now been signed to Spring on an exclusive contract as an artist.

The Event label has also acquired two new acts. In an agreement with independent prodeer, George Tindley, the label has signed Sunny Ross and Cindy Webster, to long-term recording contracts. Sunny Ross will have a single in release within the next few weeks and Cindy Webster will have one within a few months. These two new artists join the Buchanan Brothers and Horatio on the Event talent roster.

1650
BROADWAY
Corner 51st Street
EXECUTIVE OFFICES
OF OUTSTANDING FIRMS
IN THE ENTERTAINMENT WORLD
THE
DILLIARD
CORPORATION
Miss E. Kunzman
Plaza 7.4400

WANTED

DISTRICT SALES MANAGERS

Major Eastern Rack Organization Requires 2 Resident Sales Representatives

BINGHAMTON, N.Y. AREA

To Cover Central New York State

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.Y. AREA

To Cover Connecticut and Northern New York

Must Be Fully Experienced. Liberal Benefits and Automobile Furnished.

Our Employees are Aware of this Ad. Send Full Resume and Salary Required.

WRITE: CASH BOX /BOX #892 /1780 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

DON'T LET THE GRASS

FOOL YOU Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2781) 48



ashBox Country Music Report

Para/Dot Records To Nashville Branch

NEW YORK — Paramount/Dot Records' position in Nashville and in country music has been completely solidified with the establishment of Dot Records in Nashville. Records as a self-contained label

In addition to recently named country music A&R director, Jim Foglesong, Famous Music Corporation executive vice president, Jack Wiedenmann has appointed Larry Baunach to the newly created position of director of marketing for country product. Baunach, who has already relocated in Nashville, assumes direct responsibility for the promotion, sale and merchandising of all country product issued on the Dot label. This teaming of Foglesong and label. This teaming of Foglesong and Baunach in Nashville gives Dot the only fully staffed creative-marketing team in that city with the exception of Nashville based labels.

Baunach returns to Nashville after a year in New York as eastern field marketing director for Paramount/-Dot in which position he was active in the creation of the labels' independent distribution set-up and the organization of the field promotion force.

Prior to his year in New York, Baunach was Decca's southern Prior to his year in New York, Baunach was Decca's southern regional promotion manager based in Nashville and was the recipient of the Gavin Southern Regional Promotion Man of the Year Award. Prior to his association with Decca, Baunach was with the Columbia label in Nashville involved in country, proin Nashville involved in country product coordination and administra-

"The Dot label originated in Ten-"The Dot label originated in Tennessee and had its initial, as well as its most important successes in the country field," noted Wiedenmann. "In creating this self-contained music operation," Wiedenmann continued, "we wish to reconfirm the fact that Dot will continue to build an important position in the country music industry and in the appointment of Larry Baunach to direct the sales and promotion of country product, from Nashville, we are placing a well seasoned marketing executive in this key position."

In order to assure continued flow of country product into the market-place, Jim Foglesong has begun work with several Dot artists and pro-

Roger Miller To Tape Pilot

Miller, gold-record winning singing star and composer of some of the funniest hits in music during the

ducers with the result being that key single and L. P. product has been scheduled for the first quarter of 1971 and production of this product has been going ahead over the last three weeks three weeks.

Foglesong has, in addition to setroglesong has, in addition to setting immediate new product goals, been working with Dot's complete country roster and producers, and has expressed his enthusiasm and satisfaction in the high quality of the people making country music for Dot

The new Dot operation is currently working on three breaking singles: The Compton Brothers', "Nadine"; The Compton Brothers', "Nadine"; Jack Barlow's "Dayton, Ohio"; Joe Stampley's, "Take Time To Know Her"; and a major new project in Roy Clark's two sided, one vocal and one instrumental, version of the "Theme From Love Story," which is being released immediately.

1960's, will tape the pilot for the new "Roger Miller Show" during the first week of February in Nashville.

The Yongestreet Productions, Inc. project will be filmed in the studios of WLAC-TV where Yongestreet films the extremely popular Hee-Haw television show.

Hee-Haw stars Gordie Tapp and Grandpa Jones will be regulars on the show, with Tapp acting as Miller's sidekick. The famed Nashville Brass will be the regular band for the proposed show.

Guests for the pilot will include Johnny Cash, Paul Hemphill, who wrote the book, "Nashville Sounds: Bright Lights and Country Music," plus renowned composer-singer Tom T. Hall, and songstress Jodie Miller.

The program will be a cooperative production between Yongestreet and Millers "Engine Productions" with the same staff as Hee-Haw, Sam Lovullo and Bill Davis as coproducers, with Davis acting as director and Frank Peppiatt and John Anlauverth as accounting producers.

Aylesworth as executive producers.

The Roger Miller Show will first be offered the networks, and if not picked up there, will go into national syndication.

Another Yongestreet pilot, star-ring The Hagers from Hee Haw, cur-rently is getting an extremely high interest factor from the syndication



Country Roundup

Gene Kennedy says, "You gotta work a country record just as hard as you do a pop one" . . . The Nashville Songwriters Association's Fourth Songwriters Association's Fourth Annual Awards Banquet has been set for January 17 at the Holiday Inn-Vanderbilt, Nashville. Joe Talbot, managing director of the SESAC Nashville office will be guest speak-er. A Songwriter of the Year Award will also be presented to the writers

will also be presented to the writers whose songs received the largest number of votes. Last year's winner was Merle Haggard.

The Gospel Music Association expanded their Nashville office during the recent Christmas holiday season. Moving from a two-room office at 801 16th Avenue, South in Music City, the GMA has relocated their headquarters in the Sonny James Building at 817 18th Avenue, South .

Artist-agent Buddy Lee recently popular Decca recording artist War-

popular Decca recording artist Warner Mack. Mack, young businessman-songwriter-publisher-artist has re-corded for the Decca label since 1957 and has 14 Top 10 hits to his credit. Warner has cut 11 albums with his current LP entitled "Love Hungry."

In spite of all the talk of a "recession" in the music field in Nashville, sion" in the music field in Nashville, Music City Recorders reports that its studio business during December, 1970 was the greatest of any single month in the studio's six years of operations . . . SSS International artist-writer Rex Allen, Jr. is planning a movie to Nashville in mid-January from his native California. The change in residence is due to his desire to be closer to what he considers sire to be closer to what he considers the center of country music. Initial single release "Wake Up Morning" was released in early January, 1971 . . Judy Lynn and her nine piece show in Tucson recently to tape the

Johnny Cash Show to be televised nationally February 3rd on ABC, Channel 8. In January, Channel 2 began a new series, "Off The Record," of half-hour

programs exploring the multi-faceted

music industry in Nashville. Ray Walker of The Jordanaires hosts each opry and The songwriter in January; The publisher, The A&R man, The musician, and The producer in Febru-

The publisher, The A&R man, The musician, and The producer in February; The sound engineer, promotion and publications, The disk jockey, The road artist in March; and management and booking, The businessman, and The growing Nashville music scene in April.

Kitty Wells, Johnny Wright, and Bill Phillips have recently signed with artist-agent Buddy Lee. Known world-wide as The Kitty Wells-Johnny Wright Family Show, the husband-wife team also co-host a weekly syndicated TV show . . . Well known writer Dave Kirby has been appointed talent coordinator and creative director for Tree International. Dave has such co-writing credits as "Is Anybody Goin' To San Antone." "Wish I Didn't Have To Miss You," "You Wouldn't Know Love," etc . . Little Richie Johnson reports that Dot recording artists, The Learde Twins, have signed with Mutual of Omaha for commercial work. Tom and Ted, identical twins, have already taped one spot which is currently being aired over most nethave already taped one spot which is currently being aired over most net-

Merle Haggard, with Bonnie Owens and The Strangers, will be the guest stars at the West Texas State University Intercollegiate Rodeo in March. The rodeo will be held in the Tri State Fair Coliseum on March 5 and 6 and will have collegiate competition from Oklahoma, New Mexago and Tayas L. D. Support has and 6 and will have collegiate competition from Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Texas. . . J. D. Summer has signed an exclusive studio recording contract with Mark Five of Greenville, S. C. The decision was the result of the recording of the latest Stamps album, "Going Home," at the

studio.

In 1953 a young artist first recorded for 4-Star and Capitol under the name of Terry Preston. Now, 17 years later, that same artist, whose real name is Ferlin Huskey, has

named his four-weeks-old son Terry Preston. Wonder if the Capitol Rec-ords roster will have a Terry Preston on the artist roster in 1988! Ferlin's ords roster will have a Terry Freston on the artist roster in 1988! Ferlin's latest chart climbing hit on Capitol is "Sweet Misery" . . . Merle Atkins, only child of Chet and Leona Atkins, is recent bride of Dr. Will Russell of Dublin, Ireland . . . The Singing Ranger, Hank Snow, who penned "I'm Movin' On," has been on the Grand Ole Opry for nineteen years with thirty-two years on the RCA label. Hank's most recent chart came with "Comes The Morning" . . Doug Kershaw, the Rajin' Cajun, has just completed recording another album for Warner Brothers. Session was produced in Nashville by Buddy Killen . . . Tom Hartman, general manager of Tree Hollywood, expecting to "branch out" soon; seems as though he and his wife Sue are looking for their first visit from sir stork in the their first visit from sir stork in the

spring.

Bill Anderson will be guest speaker
January 21 at the annual Alabama
Broadcasters meeting in Birmingham. His topic will be "Impact January 21 at the annual Alabama Broadcasters meeting in Birmingham. His topic will be "Impact of Country Music in Radio." Bill's latest release on Decca is "Where Have All Our Heroes Gone" with a new LP of the same title just released . . . Roy Rogers is due in Nashville for a recording session for Capitol Records about the middle of new business venture Bill Brock Music International, Inc. In December, 1970, Brock left Sure Fire to set up his own firm . . John and June (Carter) Cash in Florida for brief well-earned vacation . . There's over a hundred verses to the hilarious well-earned vacation . . . There's over a hundred verses to the hilarious tune performed on Hee-Haw by Archie Campbell and friends. Published by Mamy Music Corp., Inc. (BMI), it's called "Phfft! And Then You Wuz

Three groups, The Stamps Quartet, The Oak Ridge Boys, and The Rambos, packaged and professionalized the first gospel package (called "Gospel Festival USA") ever to be assem-

bled in gospel music. Booked into Louisville on January 15 and 16, ad-vance sales have totally sold out both Louisville on January 15 and 16, advance sales have totally sold out both shows... A letter of thanks is on its way to William Loy and West Virginia's Governor Arch A. Moore for ordering out the snowplows and police escorts to clear the West Virginia Turnpike so the Stamps, Rambos, and Oak Ridge Boys could make the "Gospel Festival USA" premier in Raleigh January 1... Glenn Sherley, well known writer for House of Cash and inmate of Vacaville Medium Security Prison in Sacramento, set for LP live recording at Vacaville. Independent producer Jim Malloy will be on hand along with Larry Lee and five Nashville musicians to produce the album which will consist mainly of prison type songs. "Portrait of My Woman" by Eddy Arnold on RCA is a Sherley penned tune, along with Johnny Cash's "Greystone Chapel."

Chapel."

Jim Elliot, staff writer for Newkevs, received his notice from Uncle Sam to report for active duty...
"Nadine" by the Compton Brothers, "Dayton, Ohio" by Jack Barlow, and "Take Time To Know Her" by Joe Stampley are the three Dot-Paramount records set for reservicing. Records will go out in bright color, special packaging...
David Wilkins' "She Hates To Be Alone" is new release on Plantation Records.

Records.

Al Greenfield, manager of exclusive untry music station WKDA in country music station WKDA in Nashville, recently instigated a move that led representatives of major recording companies to Tennessee State penal institutions for review of record room facilities. After reviewing the needs of the various institutions, Capitol, Columbia, Decca, Epic, Hickory, Mega, MGM, Paramount-Dot, Show Biz, and United Artists agreed to send copies of all their new recordings estimated in excess of \$500 weekly, to tht six institutions free of

Cash Box - January 23, 1971



shBox C & W Singles Reviews

Picks of the Week

CHARLIE PRIDE (RCA 9952)

I'd Rather Love You (2:46) (Pi-Gem Music, BMI-J. Duncan)

Charlie Pride, who has emerged as country music's newest superstar, pulls this beautiful ballad from his most recent LP, "From Me To You." Needless to say, both single and album are doing fine! Flip: "(In My World) You Don't Belong" (2:21) (Same Credits)

JAN HOWARD (Decca 32778)

Marriage Has Ruined More Good Love Affairs (2:17) (Stallion, BMI—Howard) Jan imparts her music philosophy to a waiting audience who will see to it that her recording wastes no time in becoming her next hit single. Flip: "Baby Without You" (2:22) (TRO—First Edition, BMI—M. Settle)

JEAN SHEPARD (Capitol 3033)

With His Hand In Mine (2:45) (Twig Music, BMI-Allen-Butler-Butler)

Jean returns with a magnificently performed ballad guaranteed to please her many many country fans. Record is certain to become a huge chart success. Flip: "Just Plain Lonely" (2:20) (Hall Clement, BMI—Foster, Rice)

SUSAN RAYE (Capitol 3035)

L.A. International Airport (2:48) (Blue Book, BMI—L. Scott)

Hee-Haw regular, Susan Raye delivers one of her most memorable performances ever. Record centers around love problems in the big city, and will be Susan's next big chart single. Flip: "Merry-Go-Round Of Love" (2:00) (Blue Book, BMI-B. Owens)

LESTER FLATT (RCA 9953)

I Can't Tell The Boys From The Girls (2:30) (Peer Int.; BMI-B. Leftridge,

Lester Flatt delivers a humorous novelty tune concerning the remarkably identical dress codes of the boys and girls of today. An interesting number in store for lots of airplay in the coming weeks. Flip: "Everyone Has One (But You)" (2:19) (Manners-Belton Music, ASCAP—Z. Manners)

DICK CURLESS (Capitol 3034)

Juke Box Man (2:36) (Moss Rose, BMI—H. Mills)

Dick Curless, who, with each new single release comes closer and closer to having a hit record, takes another giant step with "Juke Box Man," the story of a travelling service man. Flip: "Please Buy My Flowers" (3:05) (Central Songs, BMI—Turner, Dunham)

MANHATTAN TRANSFER (Capitol 3036)

Winterlude (2:50) (Big Sky Music, ASCAP—B. Dylan)

Manhattan Transfer, whose records of late have become more and more country oriented, went to Dylan's "New Morning" album for this soft and simple ballad. If any record is going to make the group, it's this one. Flip: "Maybe Mexico" (3:22) (Cotillion Music, BMI—Jerry Jeff Walker)

REX ALLEN, JR. (SSS 813)
Wake Up Morning (2:31) (Prize Music, BMI—Ben Story)
This latest effort by Rex is a fine up tempo country tune with enough appeal to cross over into pop with no difficulty at all. Should become a giant record in the weeks to come. Flip: (No information Available)

JIM AND JESSE (Capitol 3026)

Freight Train (2:28) (Peter Maurice Music, ASCAP—James, Williams)

After a prolonged absence from the recording scene, Jim and Jesse return with a bluegrass country tune that is destined to win the hearts of all country music lovers. Originally recorded by Rusty Draper, this new and powerful version should attain instant success for the duo. Flip: "Just Wondering Why" (3:03) (Central Songs, BMI—McReynolds)

Best Bets

MIKE APPEL (Capitol 3022)
Non Stop U.S.A. (2:53) (Pocketful Of Tunes, BMI — Appel, Cretecos)
Sounding a bit like early Simon & Garfunkel, Mike Appel comes on strong with a record that is getting lots of attention in the country market. This may be a case of a pop record going in another direction. Flip: "Honky Tonk" (2:14) (Pocketful Of Tunes, BMI — Appel, Cretecos, Farrell) cos, Farrell)

KAREN KELLY (Capitol 3018)

Permanently Lonely (3:02) (Tree, BMI — W. Nelson) Karen's previous release, "Let Me Go," received enough attention for Capitol to give her another go at it, so, Karen is back with a rendition of an ancient Timi Huro tune done in fine fashion. Flip: "I Swore I'd Fix His Wagon" (2:10) (Central Songs, BMI — K. Kelly)

DALLAS FRAZIER (RCA 9950) DALLAS FRAZIER (RCA 9950)
Big Mable Murphy (3:44) (Blue Crest Music, BMI — Frazier) Somewhat reminiscent of Bobby Darin's "Mack The Knife," this is by far Dallas Frazer's best effort to date. Flowing melody with good lyrical content, record has fine chance of becoming a hit. Flip: "White Fences And Evergreen Trees" (2:42) (Same Credits)

WILLIE NELSON (RCA 9951)

I'm A Memory (2:24) (Willie Nelson Music, BMI - Nelson) Willie delivers an excellent performance of this original composition. Record has good story line and is worthy of "I'm your attention. Flip: "I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry" (2:23) (Fred Rose Music, BMI — H. Williams)

STAN GUNN (Sugar Hill 011)
A Vision Of Blindness (3:12) (Yonah Music, BMI — R. Martin) Still looking for his first big hit, Stan delivers a brilliant performance on this exciting ballad. Record has excellent lyrical content and should do very well in chart competition. Flip: "We're All The Same Size" (2:35) (Yonah Music, BMI — Spurlock)

THE RAYS OF SUNSHINE (Royal

American 25)
Ray's Bar And Grill (2:05) (Blue Echo Music — Ray Griff) Here's a happy-go-lucky country instrumental that finds Ray Griff soloing on the piano. Record can be heard over over again, and becomes more enjoyable with each additional listening. Flip: "To Know You Is To Love You" (2:24) (Same Credits)

TOM CROOK (Show Land 111970)
Thanks To You (2:15) (Grandwealth
Music, BMI — T. Crook) Tom delivers a powerful performance on this
stirring ballad which he also wrote.
Record has all the makings of a hit,

and should be getting lots of extra plays. Flip: "Bottle Of Dreams" (2:46) (Grandwealth Music, BMI — Crook, Wilson)

DALE WARD (Paramount 0071)
The Lady's Not For Sale (3:23)
(combine music, Kristofferson)
There seems to be no end to the
various renditions of Kristofferson
songs, especially when they're all
done so well. This one is no exception. A beautiful ballad with interesttion. A beautiful ballad with interesting musical and lyrical content, "The Lady's Not For Sale" could be making lots of noise for Dale. Flip: "Kansas City Woman" (2:18) (Cedarwood, BMI — E. Polo)

BEN COLDER (MGM 14209)
Fifteen Beers Ago (3:09) (Peach Music, SESAC — Smith, Wooley) Ben Colder takes off on a recent Conway Twitty smash, and turns it into a delightful novelty number that makes for some enjoyable listening. Flip: "Sundoy mornin' comin' down" (3:10) (Combine Music, BMI — Kristofferson)



Country LP Reviews



WHERE HAVE ALL OUR HEROES GONE—Bill Anderson—Decca-DL 75254

With the release of his latest single, "Where Have All Our Heroes Gone," "Whispering' Bill Anderson has become the spokesman for the silent majority. And like the single, too, this new album will take off and rocket to the top of the country and western charts. Also included in the package are "For The Good Times," "Loving A Memory," "All I Have To Offer You Is Me," "Melinda," "Friends," and four Anderson Compositions. four Anderson Compositions.



WHERE IS MY CASTLE-Connie Smith-RCA-LSP 4474

Connie Smith has the remarkable ability of Connie Smith has the remarkable ability of taking somebody else's song, performing it, and making it sound as if she actually wrote it. She can do this because she is possessed with an honest and sincere quality that lingers in the minds of an audience long after a performance has ended. On this new album, Connie performs her latest hit single, "Where Is My Castle," as well as Haggard's "Jesus Take A Hold," "Hello Darlin'," "I'm So Used To Loving You," by Conway Twitty, and "When A House Is Not A Home" by Roger Miller.



JIM REEVES WRITES YOU A RECORD—Jim Reeves—RCA-LSP 4475

Jim Reeves is one of the finest vocalists in country music. He is capable of soaring to great heights with up tempo tunes, or, when need be, his soft voice captures all the feelings and emotions of a tender ballad. Reeves makes you do more than listen; you must also feel. The 10 new selections on this album more than prove that point. "Wild Rose," "After Loving You," "Angels Don't Lie," "The Storm," and the Roger Miller-Bill Anderson tune, "When Two Worlds Collide" are only a few of the great selections performed on one of Jim's finest albums to date.



THE BEST OF BOB WILLS-Kapp-KS 3641

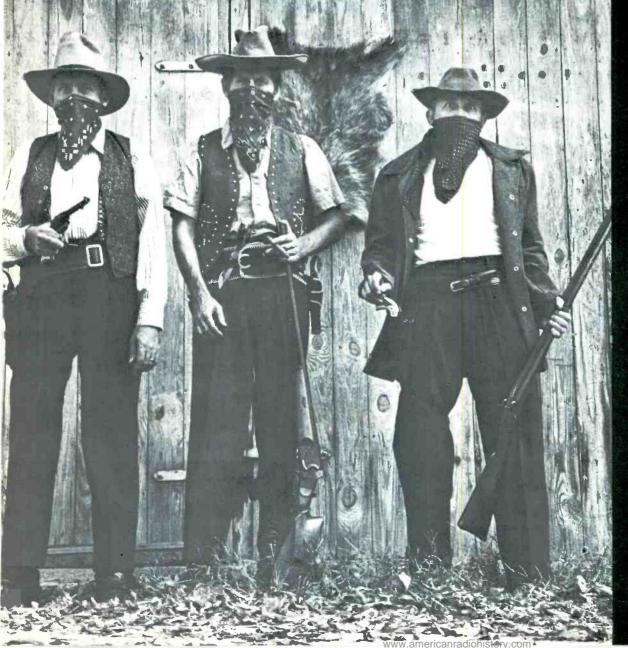
THE BEST OF BOB WILLS—Kapp-KS 3641
With the release of the most recent Merle Haggard album, "A Tribute To The Best Damn Fiddle Player In The World," there has come a sudden resurgence of popularity for Bob Wills. The originator of 'western swing music,' Wills ranks as one of country music's most influential musicians. This "Best Of" album includes 11 of his most famous selections. "San Antonio Rose," "Deep In The Heart Of Texas," "Silver Bells," "Milk Cow Blues," "Pan Handle Rag," and "Southwestern Waltz," are among his more memorable performances.



CashBox Country Top 65

								-
1	ROSE GARDEN	17	LISTEN BETTY (I'M SINGING		34	SWEET MISERY		50
A 1850	Lynn Anderson (Columbia 45252) (Lowery—BMI)	1	YOUR SONG)			Ferlin Husky (Capitol 2999) (Cedarwood—BMI)	37	
2	THE WONDERS YOU PERFOR!	M	Dave Dudley (Mercury 73138) (Newkeys—BMI)	25	35	IF YOU THINK I LOVE		
4.00	Tammy Wynette (Epic 10687)	3 18	WILLY ONES		00	YOU NOW		
3	A GOOD YEAR FOR THE ROSE		Susan Raye (Capitol 2950)	13		Jody Miller (Epic 10699)	45	51
3	George Jones (Musicor 1425)	0	(Blue Book—BMI)			(Algee—BMI)		
AT MA	(Chestnut—BMI)	² 19 ₀	ONE HUNDRED CHILDREN	20	36	AMOS MOSES	33	52
4	JOSHUA		Tom T. Hall (Mercury 73140) (Newkeys—BMI)	30	37	Jerry Reed (RCA 47-9904) SOMETHING UNSEEN	33	32
1	Dolly Parton (RCA 9928) (Owepar—BMI)	5 20	PROMISED LAND		37	Jack Greene (Decca 32755)	26	
5	FLESH AND BLOOD		Freddie Weller (Columbia 45276)	22	100	(Tree—BMI)		53
4000	Johnny Cash (Columbia 45269)	6	(Arc—BMI)		38	THERE GOES MY EVERFTHIN	IG/	
6	(House of Cash—BMI) HELP ME MAKE IT	21	COME SUNDOWN Bobby Bare (Mercury 73148)	31		I REALLY DON'T WANT		54
0	THROUGH THE NIGHT		(Combine—BMI)	31		TO KNOW		
	Sammi Smith (Mega 0015)	8 22	FANCY SATIN PILLOWS			Elvis Presley (RCA 9960) (Blue Crest/Hill & Range—BMI)	47	
	(Combine—BMI)		Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2986) (Dixie Jane—BMI)	24	39	WHEN HE TOUCHES ME		55
7	BED OF ROSE'S	7 23	THE LAST ONE TO TOUCH ME	. /	9,5	Lois Johnson (MGM K 14186)	38	33
	The Statler Bros. (Mercury 73141) (House of Cash—BMI)	7 23	Porter Wagoner (RCA 9939)	34		(Painted Desert—BMI)		
8	PADRE	0.4	(Owepar—BMI)		40	LET ME GO (SET ME FREE)		- 3
	Marty Robinson (Columbia 45273)	9 24	COMMERCIAL AFFECTION	17	41	Johnny Duncan (Columbia 45227)	36	56
9	(Anne-Rachel—ASCAP)	-67	Mel Tillis & The Statesiders (MGM 14176) (Cedarwood, Sawgrass—BMI)	17	41	HEAVENLY Wynn Stewart (Capitol 3000)	43	
9	MORNING Jim Ed Brown (RCA 9909)	4 25	A WOMAN ALWAYS KNOWS			(Freeway—BMI)	43	57
	(Show Biz—BMI)	-	David Houston (Epic 10696)	35	42	SHE GOES WALKING		
10	GUESS WHO	26	(Algee—BMI) ENDLESSLY			THROUGH MY MIND		58
	Slim Whitman (United Artists 50731) (Mitchell—BMI)	12	Sonny James (Capitol 2914)	18		Billy Walker (MGM 14173)	27	
11	RAININ' IN MY HEART	0.7	(Vogue—BMI)		43	(Forrest Hills—BMI) LOVER PLEASE		59
**	•••	14 27	I STAYED LONG ENOUGH Billie Jo Spears (Capitol)	29	43	Bobby G. Rice (Royal American 27)	48	
	(MGM 14194) (Excellorec—BMI)		(Al Gallico—BMI)	23		(Lyn-Lou-BMI)		60
12	DON'T LET THE SUN SET	28	DAY DRINKIN'		44	SITTIN' BULL		-
	ON YOU (TULSA)	100	Dave Dudley & Tom T. Hall (Mercury 73139) (Newkeys—BMI)	21		Charlie Louvin (Capitol 2972) (Sure-Fire-BMI)	40	
4000a.	Waylon Jennings (RCA 9925) (Earl Barton—BMI)	¹¹ 29	WHERE IS MY CASTLE		45	PORTRAIT OF MY WOMAN		61
13	THE SHERIFF OF BOONE	- 5	Connie Smith (RCA 9938)	39		Eddy Arnold (RCA 9935)	49	
- 40	COUNTY	20	(Blue Crest—BMI)		46	(House of Cash—BMI) LOVING YOU IS SUNSHINE		62
	Kenny Price (RCA 9932)	16 30	ANOTHER LONELY NIGHT Jean Shepard (Capitol 2941)	20	40	Barbara Fairchild (Columbia 45272)	46	
	(Hardtack—BMI)		(Twig—BMI)	20		(Champion—BMI)	40	60
14		31			47			63
		10						
	(Blue Crest, Hill & Range—BMI)	19		42			51	64
15	WAITING FOR A TRAIN	32			48			
	Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 1119)	10	Claude King (Columbia 45248)	23		Loretta Lynn & Conwav Twitty (Decca		
16		33			10			65
10				44	+3		50	03
	(Sure-Fire—BMI)		(BnB—BMI)	77		(Evil Eye—BMI)	00	l
14 15 16	SHE WAKES ME WITH A KISS EVERY MORNING Nat Stuckey (RCA 9929) (Blue Crest, Hill & Range—BMI) WAITING FOR A TRAIN Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 1119) (Peer Int'I—BMI) COAL MINER'S DAUGHTER Loretta Lynn (Decca 32749)		THAT'S WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE LONESOME Cal Smith (Decca 32768) (Tree,Champion—BMI) MARY'S VINEYARD Claude King (Columbia 45248) (Rosebridge—BMI) WATCHING SCOTTY GROW Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 5072)		47 48 49	TRUÉ LOVE IS GREATER THAN FRIENDSHIP Arlene Harden (Columbia 45287) (Ensign, Cedarwood—BMI) AFTER THE FIRE IS GONE Loretta Lynn & Conwav Twitty (Decca 32776) (Twitty Bird—BMI) JUDY Ray Sanders (United Artists 50732)	51	

				-0.
SWEET MISERY		50	DIAG 'EM OFF THE INTER-	
Ferlin Husky (Capitol 2999) (Cedarwood—BMI)	37		STATE SOCK IT TO 'EM	
IF YOU THINK I LOVE			J. P. BLUES	
YOU NOW			Dick Curless (Capitol 2949) (Country Sound—ASCAP)	28
Jody Miller (Epic 10699)	45	51	BIG RIVER	
(Algee—BMI)			Johnny Cash (Sun 1121)	52
AMOS MOSES	22	52	(Ho-Lo—BMI) THE TOY PIANO	
Jerry Reed (RCA 47-9904) SOMETHING UNSEEN	33	32	Jerry Smith (Decca 32769)	55
Jack Greene (Decca 32755)	26		(Papa Joe's—BMI)	
(Tree—BMI)		53	LOOKIN' OUT MY BACK DOO	
THERE GOES MY EVERFTHIN	G/		Buddy Alan (Capitol 3010) (Jondora—BMI)	56
I REALLY DON'T WANT		54	I'M SO LONESOME I	
TO KNOW			COULD CRY	
Elvis Presley (RCA 9960) (Blue Crest/Hill & Range—BMI)	47		Linda Plowman (Janus 146) (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	58
WHEN HE TOUCHES ME		55	I'M GONNA KEEP ON	
Lois Johnson (MGM K 14186)	38	100	LOVING YOU	
(Painted Desert—BMI)			Billy Walker (MGM)	
LET ME GO (SET ME FREE)	36		(Two Rivers—ASCAP)	
Johnny Duncan (Columbia 45227) HEAVENLY	36	56	LOVENWORTH	
Wynn Stewart (Capitol 3000)	43		Roy Rogers (Capitol 3016) (Champion—BMI)	
(Freeway—BMI)	10	57	MY GUY	
SHE GOES WALKING			Linda K. Lance (Royal American)	59
THROUGH MY MIND		58	WISH I WAS HOME INSTEAD	62
Billy Walker (MGM 14173) (Forrest Hills—BMI)	27		Van Trevor (Royal American 23) (Ma-ree—ASCAP)	63
LOVER PLEASE		59	BUBBLES IN MY BEER	
Bobby G. Rice (Royal American 27)	48		Ray Pennington (Monument 1231) (Wills—BMI)	61
(Lyn-Lou-BMI)		60	BAR ROOM TALK	
SITTIN' BULL			Del Reeves (United Artists 50743)	_
Charlie Louvin (Capitol 2972) (Sure-Fire—BMI)	40	61	(Passkey—BMI)	
PORTRAIT OF MY WOMAN		61	GIVE HIM LOVE	
Eddy Arnold (RCA 9935)	49		Patti Page (Mercury 73162) (Jack & Bill—ASCAP)	_
(House of Cash—BMI) LOVING YOU IS SUNSHINE		62	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR	
Barbara Fairchild (Columbia 45272)	46		Conway Twitty (MGM 14205) (Progressive & Tideland—BMI)	_
(Champion—BMI)		63		
TRUE LOVE IS GREATER		03	THE ARM'S OF A FOOL Met Tillis (MGM)	
THAN FRIENDSHIP			(Sawgrass—BMI)	
Arlene Harden (Columbia 45287) (Ensign. Cedarwood—BMI)	51	64	WHO'LL TURN OUT	
AFTER THE FIRE IS GONE			THE LIGHTS	
Loretta Lynn & Conwav Twitty (Decca			Wayne Kemp (Decca 32767)	64
32776) (Twitty Bird—BMI)		65	WASH MY SINS IN THE RIVER	,
Ray Sanders (United Artists 50732)	50	05	John Wesley Ryles 1 (GRT 33)	1 65
(Evil Eye—BMI)	30		(Motola—ASCAP)	00



Quick now, identify Nashville String Band.

(Stumped? They're identified on page 44)



Conway Twitty and Loretta Lynn get together to sing a great new single, "After The Fire Is Gone."

"After The Fire Is Gone" 32776 B/W "The One I Can't Live Without"

Decca Records, A Division of MCA, Inc.



Top Country Albums

-					
1	ROSE GARDEN Lynn Anderson (Columbia C 30411)	6	16	THE FIGHTIN' SIDE OF ME Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 451)	12
2	A TRIBUTE TO THE BEST DAMN FIDDLE PLAYER IN THE WORLD	1	17	SKID ROW JOE DOWN IN THE ALLEY Porter Wagoner (RCA LSP 4386)	13
3	Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 638) THE JOHNNY CASH SHOW	2	18	SNOWBIRD Anne Murray (Capitol ST 579)	15
4	(Columbia KC 30100) FOR THE GOOD TIMES	5	19	Original Soundtrack (Columbia S 3039)	23
5	Ray Price (Columbia C 30106)	4	20	MORE THAN A LITTLE Peggy Little (Dot DOS 25982)	22
6	Sonny James (Capitol ST 629) FIFTEEN YEARS AGO	3	21	THERE MUST BE MORE TO LOVE THAN THIS	27
7	Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75248) THE BEST OF GEORGE JONES	8	22	Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SR 61323) LIVE AT THE INTERNATIONAL, LAS VEGA	16 \S
8	(Musicor MS 3191) THE FIRST LADY Tammy Wynette (Epic 30213)	7	23	Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SR 61278) CHARLEY PRIDE'S	21
9	THE BEST OF DOLLY PARTON	9		10TH ALBUM (RCA LSP 4367)	
10	(RCA LSP 4449) ALL FOR THE LOVE OF SUNSHINE	19	24	THE BEST OF JERRY LEE LEWIS (Smash SRS 6/131)	25
	Hank Williams Jr. & Mike Curb Cong. (MGM SE 4750)		25	COAL MINER'S DAUGHTER Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 75253)	_
11	I WOULDN'T LIVE IN NEW YORK CITY Buck Owens & The Buckaroos (Capitol ST 628)	14	26	ÍN LOVING MEMORIES Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SR 61318)	28
12	GLEN CAMPBELL GOODTIME ALBUM	10	· 27	ELVIS COUNTRY Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 4460)	-
13	(Capitol SW 493) BED OF ROSE'S	20	28	MORNING Jim Ed Brown (RCA LSP 4461)	
14	Statler Bros. (Mercury SR 61317) I NEVER PICKED COTTON Pay Clark (Pat PIR 25089)	11	29	HELLO DARLIN' Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75209)	18
15	Roy Clark (Dot DLP 25980) FROM ME TO YOU Charley Pride (RCA LSP 4468)	24	30	SINGER OF SAD SONGS Waylon Jennings (RCA LSP 4418)	26



A WELCOME DEMONSTRATION!—With Tree staffers (left to right) Susan Himmel, receptionist; Buddy Killen, executive vice president; Dave Kirby; Jack Stapp, president; and Carolyn Baker, secretary, exercising their exuberance over the arrival of Dave Kirby as talent coordinator and creative director for the music complex, according to an announcement recently made by Tree International chiefs, Jack Stapp and Buddy Killen. Kirby advances into his new position directly from the Tree organization, where he has been associated with the firm as a writer. Some songs he has co-written include, "Is Anybody Goin' To San Antone", "Wish I Didn't Have To Miss You", "You Wouldn't Know Love", "Spread Your Wings and Fly", and "My First Day Without You". As an artist, producer, and musician, Kirby has long been active in music circles and will immediately be afforded the opportunity to effectively apply his background knowledge to unlimited and vital areas of his regular staff slot at Tree International.



Includes Chet, Homer & Jethro's new single, "Strollin" B/W "Red Wing."

#74-0410

REAL Records and Tapes

SP-4472 P8S-167%

Cashbox Midem

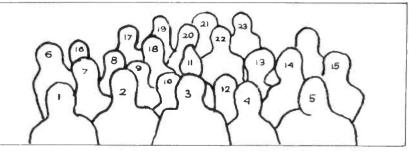
INTERNATIONAL MUSIC SECTION 1971



Bernard Chevry et Son Equipe-Bernard Chevry and His Crew

- 1.-Roger WATKINS
- 2.—Xavier ROY
- 3.-Bernard CHEVRY
- -Germaine FOURNIER
- -Graziano MOTTA
- -Geneviève BASSET-CHERCOT
- 7.—Patrick CHEVRY
- -Claude ROUSSEAU
- 9. Dominique SANTROT
- 10.-Anduck LEFUR
- 12.-- Marcelle BOUTOT
- 11.-Suzanne APPERT
- 14.—Jacques BRETAUDEAU
- 15.-Robert BENARROSH
- 16.-Claude RENAUDIE

- -Représentant International, International Representative
- -Responsable International, International Manager
- -Commissaire Général
- -Fondée de Pouvoir, Managing Agent
- -Représentant Italien, Italian representative
- -Responsable du Service de Presse, Head of Press
- -Responsable des Impressions, Service Technique. Head of Printing, Technical Service
- -Responsable du Fichier, Head of Card Index
- -Secrétaire Artistique, Secretary, Artist Relations
- --- Chef Comptable, Head Accountant
- Assistante Service Comptabilité, Assistant Accounting
- -Directeur Technique, Technical Director
- -Représentant International, International Representative
- -Secrétariat Service de Presse, Secretary Press Depart-



- 17.—Etiennette STEFANI
- 18.—Patricia GENRE
- 19.-Martha ILIC
- 20.-Renée DELOM
- 21.-Jocelyne DURAND -Jean DERCHET
- 23.—Gérard FOUILLOT
- -Secrétariat VIDCA, VIDCA Secretary
- -Responsable Reservations Hotel, Head of Hotel Reser-
- -Assistante MIDEM, Commercial Assistant MIDEM
- -Responsable BUDGET, Head Budget Department
- -Assistante VIDCA, Commercial Assistant VIDCA
- -Rédacteur en chef GUIDE MIDEM, Editor in Chief MIDEM GUIDE
- -Directeur Administratif, Administrative Director

5th ANNUAL MIDEM CONVENTION

The Palais des Festival—Site of Convention Cannes, France—(Jan 17-22, 1971)



MEMO from STAN MILLS

I will be staying at the Majestic Hotel during MIDEM.

I'm interested in acquiring foreign material and in placing my catalogs throughout the world.



SEPTEMBER/GALLAHAD MUSIC, INC. 161 West 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10019 Tel: 212 LT1-1338

FIRST IN MUSIC



FIRST IN RECORDS



FIRST IN SWITZERI AND

Meet Jane Peterer at MIDEM 1971

EDITION CODA — MUSIC-CENTER ZURICH Brunnwiesenstr. 26, CH-8049 Zurich, Switzerland

Tel. (051) 56 70 60 / 56 44 40 Cable: MUSICCENTER ZURICH Telex 56636

PROGRAM OF GALAS AND CONCERTS MIDEM 1970.

Monday, 18th January 1971 at 20.15 hours and 22.15 hours

Valentin Baglaenko U.S.S.R.

Eric Burdon U.S.A.

Robert Charlebois Canada

Julien Clerc France

Viatcheslav, Galkin, Michel, Rozhkov,
Dmitri Lapchin U.S.S.R.

Richie Havens U.S.A.

Mungo Jerry Great Britain

Marmalade Great Britain

Buffy Sainte Marie U.S.A.

Cat Stevens Great Britain

Georghe Zamfir Rumania

Frank Pourcel: conductor and performer with Orchestra

Wednesday, 20th January 1971 at 20.15 hours and 22.15 hours

Brook Benton U.S.A.

Katja Ebstein Germany

Elton John Great Britain

Massimo Ranieri Italy

Jair Rodriguez Brazil

Sandro Argentina

Ike and Tina Turner U.S.A.

Spanky Wilson U.S.A.

Greetings To Midem

Freddy Bienstock/Paul Rich/Ray Walter

CARLIN MUSIC AND Peterman Co.

BRITAIN'S TOP PUBLISHER

17, Savile Row, London, W. 1 are all in

Room Nos: 261 / 262



JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR DO YOU THINK YOU'RE WHAT THEY SAY YOU ARE?"

ENGLAND—New Musical Express

... "the superhuman effort involved is only matched by the result—which is magnificent."...

AUSTRALIA—Sunday Mirror

December 11, 1970—..."Jesus Christ, Superstar is being released in Australia early next month by MCA. For the past week I've been privileged to have been able to listen to an English copy of the album lent to me by a friend.

It has had an extraordinary effect on me and I'm sure it will on everyone who hears it."...

SWITZERLAND—Pop Magazine

... "for the recordings,...several attractive rock musicians with proven drawing power were engaged. Ian Gillan, of the Deep Purple, for example, plays Jesus, Michael D'Abo (formerly with Manfred Mann) mimes King Herod and Murray Head acts the part of the traitor Judas Iscariot. The other "parts" were not "under"-cast, either. And a colorfully jumbled rock-band of highest caliber plus an 85-instrument symphony orchestra provide the musical background. What more could one want..."

BELGIUM—"Pourquoi Pas"

... "It is a remarkable effort. The work is wide-ranging and, as it stands, is a good reflection of the tastes, ideas, sensitivity and even the spirit of protest of a majority of youth."...

... "a valuable and courageous endeavor, a serious accomplishment, a searching whose value and import one cannot underestimate."...

Jesus Christ Superstar—A Rock Opera about The Last Seven Days of Christ. A two record set with libretto.



*© Copyright 1969 by Leeds Music Ltd. All Rights Reserved



Introducing a brand new

RCA Records and MIDEM have many things in common—a concern for the music business on a world-wide scale and a realization that the entire world is the market for music.

That's why we've taken a global outlook for our music. All of our companies around the world will now be pooling their talents in a highly coordinated effort to make things happen faster.

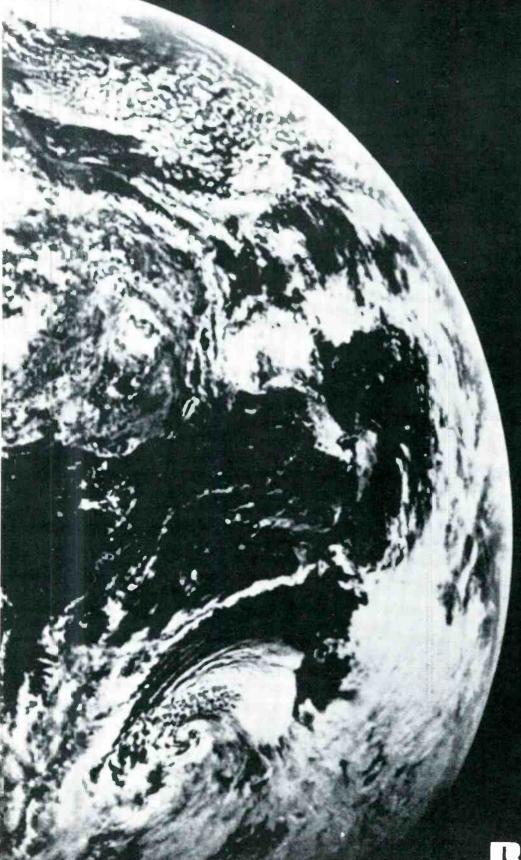


Australia | RCA Limited Austria | Musica Schalliplatten Vertrieb G.M.S.F. Belgium | Inelco Belgium, S.A. Bolivia | Prodisco, LTDA. Brazil | RCA S.A. Canada | RCA Limited Chile | RCA S.A. Electronica Colombia | Sonolux Denmark | Hede Nielsen A/S Ecuador | FAD SA El Salvador | DICESA England | RCA Limited Finland | AB Discophon OY France | RCA S.A. Germany | Teldec GMBH Greece | Greek Phonograph Record House Holland | Ineco-Holland, N.V. | India | The Gramophone Company of India LTD. Israel | Eastronics, LTD. Italy RCA S.D.A. Jamaica | Federal Record Mfg. Co. LTD. Japan | Victor Company of Japan, LTD. Mexico | RCA S.D.A. De W. Zealand | Radio Corporation of New Zealand LTD. Norway | A/S Nera Pakistan | The Gramophone Co. of Pakistan, LTD. Peru | FTA Philippines | Filipnas Record Corporation Portugal | Telectra Puerto Rito | Kelvinator Sales Dominican Republic | Distribuidores Musicales De Caribe CxA South East Asia | Cosdel (Hong Kong) Limited | Cosdel (Singapore) LTD. South Africa | Teal Record Company LTD. Spain | RCA S.A. Sweden | Grammofon AB Electra Switzerland | Musikvertrieb AG Trinidad | Internationa Recording Co., LTD. Turkey | Melodi Records

global record company

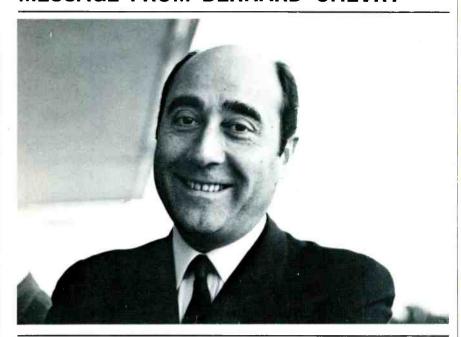
Most important is the benefit to be enjoyed by our artists: Now when we release new product it won't be breaking in just one country, but all over the world at the same time.

Our one-company global outlook is just one more of the exciting changes happening at the new RCA Records. And we have to admit that for a new record company, we're pretty proud of our worldwide size.



REAL Records and Tapes

MESSAGE FROM BERNARD CHEVRY



BERNARD CHEVRY—GENERAL MANAGER—MIDEM

YEAR	PARTICIPANTS	COUNTRIES REPRESENTED
1967	900	14
1968	2200	27
1969	3350	35
1970	4200	42

The above figures are self explanatory, and we can safely predict that the figures for MIDEM 1971 will be substantially higher: for the number of participants; for the countries represented and particularly for the total business transacted.

In four years, MIDEM has become the only worldwide Market for the Pop Music Industry. Professionals in show business from five continents meet not only to buy and to sell, but also to promote their artists, make contacts, to compare and to discover productions from the world over.

The new Palais des Festivals, inaugurated at the MIDEM 1970, will be open on January 16, 1971; most of you already know it and have benefited from all the advantages of a new modern building, an indispensable base for the smooth working of an international event such as MIDEM.

Naturally, in the first year, we met with some small difficulties, inevitable at any opening. We know that we do not have to tell you that we have noted them all and our technical department will ensure the improved efficiency of MIDEM 1971—with an even more pleasant atmosphere.



MIDEM CONVENTIONEERS & OFFICES

Note: Firms for which office numbers have not been designated have not reserved offices

designated have in	or reserved offices
Office Number	DELCIOUE, (Poleium)
AFRIQUE DU SUD: (South Africa)	BELGIQUE: (Belgium) Arcade Records 169/170
AFRIQUE DU SUD: (South Africa)	Arcade Records
C 11 141 711	Apollo Music 158/160
Gallo Africa Ltd	S. A. Ardmore &
Music Publishing Co of	Beechwood (Belgium) 101/108
Africa	Editions Basart Belgium
EMI (South Africa)	Editions Chappell 315/318
(PTY Ltd 101/108	Brauer-Hebra Records
	S. A. Discobel
ALIEMACNE. (Commons)	Eurovox Music Group 169/170
ALLEMAGNE: (Germany)	Editions Fonogram
A.M.E. Musikverlag-	Editions Jean Kluger 418/421
Kassner 252/255	Peter Plum Publications
Ampex Europa GmbH 158/160	Pirate's Records 401
Ariola Eurodisc 374/376	Polygram 348/350
Bellaphon Records, Riedel	Radio Tele Music 129/130
& Co 242/244	R.K.M 224/226
Chappell & Co GmbH 315/318	S.A.B.A.M
Cornet Music GmbH & Co	D.A.D.A.M
Francis Day & Hunter GmbH 477/482	Universal Songs 271/272
Global Musik	DDEGII (D 11)
Musikverlage Hans Gerig	BRESIL: (Brazil)
Musikverlage Hans Sikorski	Irmaos Vitale 219/220
Edition Intro Gebr. Meisel	
Magazina Musica 100/120	BULGARIE: (Bulgaria)
Magazine Music 129/130	Balkanton-Hemus 131/132
Melodie Der Welt 269/270	
Edition Montana	CANADA:
Musicverlag B. Schott's	Information Canada—Expositions
Peer Musikverlag G.M.B.H 218	Ambassade Du Canada 379/382
Edition Primus Rolf Budde	Les Disques Alouettes 379/382
Edition Accord G.m.b.H 101/108	Arcab Records 379/382
Rolf Budde Musikverlage	Editions Archamabault Inc 379/382
Rudolf Slezak Musikverlag	Bagatelle American Group . 379/382
GmbH	Beechwood/Capitol Music 101/108
B. Schott's Sohns	Belsize Park Music
Musikverlag	Bluenose Music
Phonogram 348/350	Burlington Music 179/182
- monogram monogram	Les Editions Gamma 379/382
DDINGIDATIVE DIANDODDE.	Les Disques Gamma Ltée 379/382
PRINCIPAUTE D'ANDORRE:	Les Editions Gemini 379/382
Secretariat Artistique Prive	Les Editions Genini 379/362
	Les Disques Gemini 379/382
ARGENTINE:	I.T.T. Music Publishing 379/382
Kotrona	Laurentian-Rideau Music 379/382
	Production Ltd. 379/382
A LICED A LIE.	Les Disques Select 379/382
AUSTRALIE:	Les Productions S.M.C.L. Inc. 379/382
Festival Music Pty	Summerlea Music Ltd 379/382
	Sunrise Music Publishing Co. 379/382
AUTRICHE: (Austria)	Les Editions Tact Engr 379/382
Ariola Schallplatten Gmbh . 374/376	Tuesday Music
Southerne Music GmbH 218	Winterlea Music Ltd. 379/382
Symphony Tone Productions	(con't on next left)
Symphony Tone Troductions	(

FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO PARTICIPANTS OF MIDEM

368 OFFICES constructed as open offices and office-auditoriums of various dimensions. These air conditioned, sound insulated, fully fitted offices are equipped with high fidelity record players and tape recorders enabling immediate auditions of both records and professional tapes.

6 GENERAL AUDITORIUMS with 25 seats and brand new reproduction equipment to give you the opportunity to present your productions outside of your offices to a larger audience.

2 CINEMATOGRAPHIC projection booths (16 and 35 mm) enabling you to present filmed songs and film music.

A MEETING PLACE where trilingual hostesses are at the participant's disposal to help get you in touch rapidly with the person you seek.

A PROGRAMME BILLBOARD showing all activities of the current and following days enabling you to establish a time table.

A RECORD PRESSING SERVICE for promotional record copies, plus a copying service for magnetic tape.

A POST BOX for each company.

A PRESS CLUB where members of the international press will meet (individual lockers are attributed to each journalist).

A "PROTOCOL" SERVICE available enabling you to organise cocktail parties etc.

A PRESS SERVICE which will immediately transmit any information given by participants enabling you to meet journalists.

given by participants enabling you to meet journalists.

A FILM AND RECORD LIBRARY with records, tapes and films. It will

clear them through customs, receive and ship them as you may require. A SECRETARIAT POOL for typing, translations, stencils, photostats etc.

A DECORATION AND DESIGN service for your stands, advertising panels etc.

A BANK AND A CURRENCY exchange office.

A POST OFFICE AND telex service.

A GUIDE which is an indispensable working tool for each participant.

A DAILY NEWSPAPER—printed in two languages—THE MIDEM NEWS which reflects all the activities of the MIDEM.

BARS conveniently situated on each level of the Palais des Festivals.



Udo Jürgens

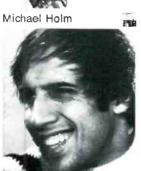
Mireille Mathieu



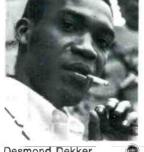












Desmond Dekker







The Kinks





Peter Alexander





Rex Gildo





Nini Rosso



Alfie Khan



The Tee-Set

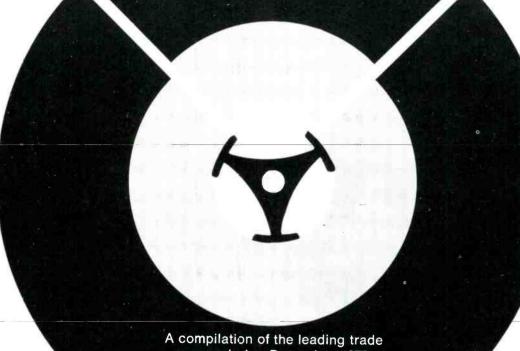


The Hollies



George Baker Selection





A compilation of the leading trade papers during December 1970:

Musikmarkt Automatenmarkt Musik-Informationen Schallplatte

Means Success



Germany: Munich, Arabellastraße 4 Benelux: Haarlem, Baan 15

www.americanradiohistory.com

Vienna, Meidlinger Hauptstraße 63 Austria:

Spain: Barcelona, Aragon 194 Midem: Office Number 374,3rd Floor



The Troggs



Vanity Fare

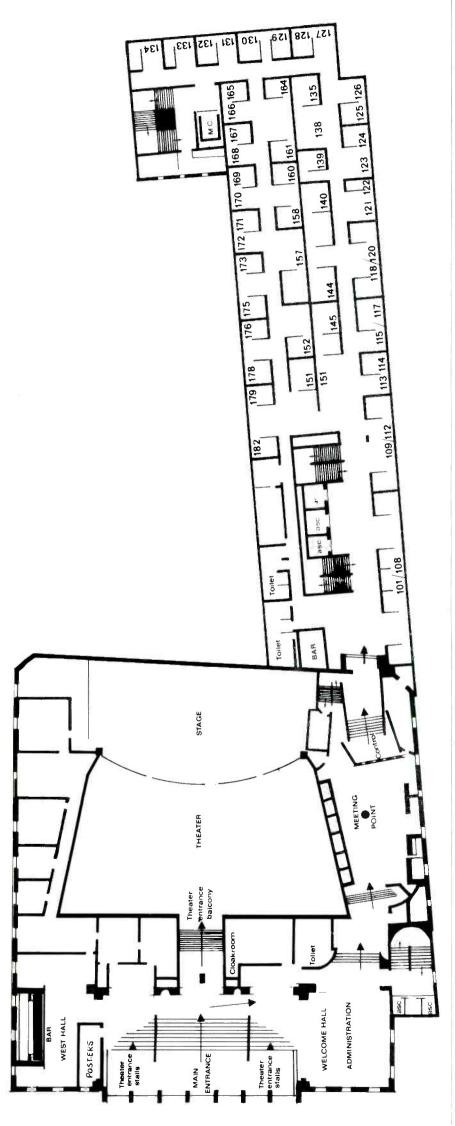


PAGEON: The Equals



RESIDEM Fair Weather

MIDEM CONVENTION HALL 1st FLOOR LAYOUT



MIDEM CONVENTIONEERS & OFFICES

con't from noge 50)		SEMI Mavidian	215
con't from page 50)		S.E.M.I. Meridian SNAC Societe D'Editions Musicale	
Egrem Areito Records		Internationales	176/17
DANEMARK:		Somethin'Else	245/24
Dansk Grammofonpladeforlag		Sonopresse Editions Syrina	248/28
Morks Musikforlag E.M.I. (Dansk-Engelsk) A/S	101/108	Theatre De La Ville Editions Tremplin	304/30
mudico A/S	101/108	Editions Musicales Tub Tutti Continental Sarl	135/13
Hansen Musik-Forlag	7/	Vogue International	
ESPAGNE: (Spain)		Industries Editions Vogue International	$\frac{145}{15}$
Areito Gramophonia Grupo Editorial Armonico		Voxson France	
Discos Belter		GRANDE BRETAGNE:	
Discos Columbia S. A	301/303	(Great Britain) Acuff Rose Music	468/46
Distribuidora Discografica S. A.	428	Ambassador Music Ltd	
Ekipo, Š. A Ediciones Musicales		Ampex Stereo Tapes International	158/16
Hispavox S. A.	309/311	A. & M. Records	158/16
Marfer S. A	209/911	Andover Music	$\frac{109}{11}$
Discos Novieplay		Arrowtabs Ltd	334
R.C.A. S. A	401/413	Atlantic Records (A Kinney Record Group Company).	201/20
Discografica Talar S. A	210	A.T.V. Kirshner	342/34
Zafiro		Bee Bee Music	261/26
FINLANDE: Musiki Fazer		Belwin Mills Music Ltd	$\frac{165}{16}$
FRANCE:		Bron Associated Publishers . Burlington Music	179/18
Acuff Rose		Carlin Music Co	
Allo Music		Chappell & Co.	315/31
As De Trefle		Chrysalis Music Ltd Crown Records	273/27
Cie Phonographique		Cyril Shane Organisation Deacon Records Ltd	
Française Barclay	$\frac{208}{209}$ $\frac{115}{117}$	The Decca Record Company Dick James Organisation	179/18
Editions Bleu Blanc Rouge	224/226	Disc Imports Ltd	
BYG Music		Donna Music	261/26
Editions Musicales Bretagne Les Industries Musicales Et		Edwin H. Morris Co. Ltd Egg Productions	368/36
Electriques Pathe Marconi Les Editions Et Productions		Elektra Records (A Kinney	
Musicales Pathe Marconi .	101/108	Record Group) Ember Records	267/26
Cantor		E.M.I. Ltd Enterprise Music Ltd	101/10
Caravane Music		Express Music Ltd.	475/47
Club Mediterranee Chappell S. A.	215/218	Famous Music U. K Fantasy Records	
Disques La Colombe	010/010	B. Feldman & Co	477/48
Europa Sonor Le Chant Du Monde		International Ltd Francis Day & Hunter	477/4
Centre D'Information Et De Documentation Du Disque		Friday Music E.M.I. House	101 /10
Context Experience		K.P.M. Music Group	101/10
Oillard & Co		Gale Music Ltd	252/2
Discodis Edici	,	Goliath Enterprises Ltd Good Music Ltd.	$\frac{370}{3}$
Editions 23 P.O.C.	236	Hansen Publications Ltd. Hot Legs Music	426/
E.T.A. Emilhenco Music Compagny		Impact Music	261/26
Essex		Intune Ltd. Island Music Ltd. Island Records Ltd.	$\frac{256}{2}$
Editions & Productions Experience		Island Records Ltd	$\frac{436}{462}$
Flash Record Studio Editions France-Melodie		Josef Weinberger Ltd. Kangeroo Music	269/2
S. A	477/482	Kassner Associated	050 /0
Futura Records E.P.M. Gerard Tournier		Publishers Ltd. Kinny Record Group	252/2
Guilde Internationale Du	200/241	Leeds Music Lemmel Music Ltd.	140/1
Disque Editions Musicales Labrador	245/247	Liberty/U.S Louvigny Marquee Music	$\frac{152}{129} \frac{1}{12}$
sabelle Musique		Lynn Music Ltd	134
J.E.M. Records		M.A.M. Records Ltd Maycroft Music	261/2
Liberty U. A	,	M.C.A. Records	$\frac{140/1}{167/1}$
M.A.P. Editions Les 3		Mews Music Ltd. Middle Earth Records	171/1
Mousquetaires Editions Musicales Le	233	Mother Mistro Music	338/3
	272	Mustard Music Noel Gay Music	133
Minotaure Paul Mauriat	346/347	Orange Music	263/2
Mood Music	040 /024	Page International Records	456/4
Mood Music Musidisc Europe O.G.V.E.M. Orion 17	248/251	Palace Mucie Crour	170 /1
Mood Music Musidisc Europe O.G.V.E.M. Orion 17 Paris Show Vision	248/251	Palace Music Group Palette Records	$\frac{179}{1}$
Mood Music Musidisc Europe O.G.V.E.M. Orion 17 Paris Show Vision Societe Phonographique Philips	248/251 321/327	Palace Music Group Palette Records Pama Records Ltd. Pan Musik Ltd.	179/1 $418/4$ $366/3$ $252/2$
Mood Music Musidisc Europe O.G.V.E.M. Orion 17 Paris Show Vision Societe Phonographique Philips Production Des Quatre Boues	248/251 321/327 348/350 459	Palace Music Group Palette Records Pama Records Ltd. Pan Musik Ltd. Peter Walsh Music	179/1 418/4 366/3 252/2 464/4
Mood Music Musidisc Europe O.G.V.E.M. Orion 17 Paris Show Vision Societe Phonographique Philips Production Des Quatre Boucs R.C.A. SA	248/251 321/327 348/350 459 401/413	Palace Music Group Palette Records Pama Records Ltd. Pan Musik Ltd. Peter Walsh Music Peterman Music Philips Records Ltd.	179/1 418/4 366/3 252/2 464/4 261/2 348/3
Mood Music Musidisc Europe O.G.V.E.M. Orion 17 Paris Show Vision Societe Phonographique Philips Production Des Quatre Boues	248/251 321/327 348/350 459 401/413 127/128 401/413	Palace Music Group Palette Records Pama Records Ltd. Pan Musik Ltd. Peter Walsh Music Peterman Music	179/1 418/4 366/3 252/2 464/4 261/2 348/3 118/1

MIDEM CONVENTIONEERS & OFFICE NUMBERS

MIDEM CONVENTIO	N
GREAT BRITAIN (con't from preceding page)	
Polydor Records President Records Ltd. 252/255 Proclaim Records Ltd. 364/365 R.C.A. 401/413 Reflection Records 460/461	
Rimusic Robbins Music Corp. 477/482 Rolling Stones Rondor Music 161/164	
R.R.M. Music 330/332 R.S.O. Publishing Ltd. 173/175 Same Old Songs 338/339 Samsongs 261/262 Screen Gems Columbia Music	
Shaftesbury Music Co. Ltd 355/358 Shapiro Bernstein & Co 330/332 Sonet Productions Ltd 340/341 Southern Music 218 Sparta Florida Music Group 267/268	
Sunbury Music Ltd. 462/463 Tepee Records 462/463 Tibetan Tunes 261/262 Tonecolor Ltd. 475/476 Transatlantic Records Ltd. 336/337	I I I I
Tristan Music Co. Ltd. 232 U. A. Music	I A J
Verulam Music 359/361 Walrus Music 464/465 Walt Disney Productions 256/260 Warner Bros. Music 201/203 Warner Bros./Reprise Records 201/203	F F
Winsak Music Ltd	V
GRECE: Lakis Kleopas Productions	F E
HONGRIE: (Hungary) Hungaroton 472/474 Interkoncert " Kultura " O.R.I. " Qualiton "	S A F E D
ITALIE: (Italy) Ampex Italiana 158/160 Ariston 328/329 Atlantida 265/266 Beat Records Company 205/266	H. H. O.
Bixio 227 Bla-Bla Records C.A.M.—S.p.A. 451/452 C.B.S. Sugar	P E T
C.B.S. Sugar Clan Celentano 422/425 Carosello-C.E.M.E.D. 377 Edizioni Curci 377 Ecofina 265/266 Fonit Cetra 353/354 Numero Uno P.D.U. Edizioni Musicali	P S M
S.P.A. 312/314 R.C.A. S.P.A. 401/413 G. Ricordi & C. 351/352 Ricordi's Pop Music Division 351/352 Rifi Record Co. 442/443	P A R S
S A A R Saint Martin Record 265/266 Edizioni Southern Music 218 Edizioni Chappell S.p.A. 315/318 Phonogram 348/350	S E T
JAPON: (Japan) Hara Music Publishers King Record Nippon Columbia Co. Ltd. Shinko Music Publishing Co.	Pa St A Pa
Ltd. Music Publisher Suisei-Sha Victor Company of Japan . Watanabe Music Publishing Corpo. Watanabe Production Co	U M U A
Toshiba Musical Industries Ltd. 101/108 Toshiba Music Publishing Co. Ltd. 101/108	A:
LIBAN: Societe Libanaise Du Disque	A: A: A:
LUXEMBOURG: R.M.I	At Be Be Bl
MEXIQUE: (Mexico) Gamma S. A	Br Br
NORVEGE: (Norway)	Bu Ca Ca

NEEKS	&	OFF	·ICE	: N	U
PAYS-BAS Editions Ac Ariola Euro	tuel			871-2	72
Benelux Les Edition Basart N	s Int	ernatio	nales	271-2	72
Boella Mus Bospel Mus B.V.P. Musi Productio	ic ic N c (Be ns)	V enny V	reden	271-2 271-2 271-2	72
Productio C.N.R. Reco Conamus Dayglow M	ord C	ompan NV	y	271-2 $271-2$	72
Conamus Dayglow M Dennis Mus Holland Mu Indigo Vero Intermusic	TAA			271-2 271-2 271-2 271-2	72 72
Intersong Edition Me Panda Prod Polydor Re	lodia uctio cords	ns	• • • • • • • •	271-2° 271-2°	
United Art Universal S Veronica M E.M.I. Bove	ists ongs	Hollan	nd NV	271-2' 271-2' 271-2' 101-10	72 72
Anagon N.V Interart Pro Phonogram	7 oduct	ions		101-10 338-3	08 50
Philips Phot Industries POLOGNE:	(Po	ind)			
ARS Polona Jazz Forum Pagart Polskie Nag				439/44	11
PORTUGAI Radio Triun Tecla Organizacoe	fo				
E Industr	ia Sa	rvalho arl	Comer	cio	
ROUMANIE Electrecord	• • • •	• • • • •		333	
SUISSE: (S Atlantida S. Editions Bel Edition Cod Dream Music	A. letul a	ipe S.	A		6
Hush-A-Bye International	Mus L Me	sic		230	
Geneve Mondiamusic Oversea Mu P.D.U. Edizi	Sarl sic F oni I	l Product Discogr	ion . afiche	010 /01	4
Musicali Editions Sid- Tic Toc Mus Werner Web Phonogram	ic S.	Α,		312/31 230 238/25	
SUEDE: (Sy	weder	n) ds AB			
Multitone A. Musikforlage Polar Music A. B. Philip	AB . s Son	nora .		348/35	0
Reuter Et Re Scason Frank Sonet Gramm Songt Produ Sweden Mus	z Dai	hlharm	ΔR	340/34 340/34	
E.M.I. Lta. S	ovens	ка АВ		,	
TCHECOSLO (Czechoslo Panton Supraphon . Artia	vakia	ι) 			
Pragoconcert U.R.S.S.: (U Mejdounarodi	.S.S.I	R.)			
U.S.A.: A.B.C. Dunhi Acuff Rose P				ISS /ASS	
Authors an Ampex Stere	d Pu o Tar	blisher bes	s 1	s 58/160)
Internations April Et Bla A. & R. Reco A.S.C.A.P. Atlantic Reco	ai ckwo ords	od Mus	sic . 3	58/160 35	
Atlantic Reco Attarack Hel Bell Records Berklay Air Blue Thumb l	ler (Corpora	ntion	01/207	
Boocat Music Broadcast Mu	sic .			70 /100	
Burlington M Buzz Carson I Cannon Grou Canopy Music	Publi p Mu	cations isic			
no L'ongont	HOUR	0	1	ᲘᲘ /11 9	- 1

Craig Braun Inc 121/122
Creative Management Association
De Lite Records Dimensional Sound
Elektra Records 201/207
Everest Records Group 118/120
Evcelloree Music
Family Productions
Fantasy Records 152/157
Far Out Productions
r eisted winsic Corp.
GRT Record Group
Janus Record Corp. Johete Music Company Just Sunshine Very System Music Buddel
Just Sunshine
Rama Sutra Music Budgan
Records 378
Man City Records
M.C.A. Music
Mercury Record Corp
Nashboro Record
National Music Publishers' Association Associated
Association Associated
Ovation Records
Peer-Southern Organization 218
P.P.X. Enterprises 139
P.P.X. Publishing
Request Records
Robbins Music Corporation . 477
Roulette Records 482
Roulette Records
Screen Gems—Columbia
Music September Music Corp. The Shelb Singleton Corp
The Shelb Singleton Corp
Sound Packaging Corp
Sound Packaging Corp. Sunbury Music Inc. Transaction Music Ltd. Tribute Publishing
Tribute Publishing
Warner Brea /Penrice
Records
Records
Glenwood Music Corporation
Al Gallico Music Corporation 101/108
Capitol Records Inc. 101/108 Marshall & Morris 101/108
YOUGOSLAVIE: (Yugoslavia)
Jugoton Records
n.r.b. Record Production 229

MIDEM Continues To Grow

This week, for the fifth year running, music men from all over the world are converging on Cannes to take part in the MIDEM (Marche International du Disque et de l'Edition Musicale). Once again Cannes will be the world city of pop music where music publishers, record companies, composers, producers and artistes will meet together to buy, sell, discover and discuss that one vital ingredient — Music.

The British Board of Trade has supported British participants at MIDEM for several years — this year being no exception which accounts for the fine British turnout. Now aware of the vast impact of MIDEM on the music industry two other governments have followed the British example. The Italian Foreign Trade Commission has granted a subsidy of 7 million lira to all participating Italian firms. Moreover, the Italian Government is sending top officials to MIDEM 1971 in order to assess the situation and study the possibility of granting Italian firms a subsidy which would cover the total cost of their participation at MIDEM 1972. The Canadian Government also is sponsoring ten Canadian firms making their first MIDEM appearance.

FIDOF — International Federation of Festival Organisations will be celebrating their third year of existence having been born at MIDEM as will S.P.P.P. Union of Independent Producers. The FIDOF Annual meeting will be held on January 21st at 10:00 a.m. and S.P.P.P. 19th January at 11:00 a.m.

In addition the Commission for Light Music — International Union of Publishers — presided over by Wim Van Vught will be holding its annual meeting on January 20th at 10:00 a.m. Some 50 international publishers will be attending and the main preoccupation of this meeting will be videocassettes and audio visual production copyrights.

Chevry To Host Cocktail Parties

Bernard Chevry will host two cocktail parties. The welcoming cocktail party will be held Sunday, January 17 and will celebrate the 5th Anniversary of MIDEM. It will be held in "Le Casino" with the cooperation of

Lucien Barriere, president of the Casino. The other party will be held Friday, January 22 in conjunction with the world premiere of a film featuring Joe Cocker and will be followed by a Pop Night at which international artists will perform.

A "JUDICIAL COMMITTEE" AT MIDEM '71

For the first time in 1971, the MIDEM will put at the disposal of the 5000 participants an information committee composed of international well-known lawyers specializing in music judicial matters.

Thus each participant will have the unique opportunity during the MIDEM of getting free and immediate information on legal matters that concern him. General matters such as the establishment of a new firm abroad, the intricasies of copy right law will be explained by competent international lawyers.

As of 1971, this Committee will be made up of lawyers from France, Great Britain, the U.S.A. and Germany under the general direction of Alfred SCHENZ, lawyer to the Supreme Tribunal in Bavaria and to the Munich Tribunal. Then in 1972 the major countries of the record world will be represented.

MEXIQUE: (Mexico)
Gamma S. A. 221/223
Discos Tizoc S. A. 221/223
NORVEGE: (Norway)
Arne Bendiksen A/S 310/341

Bobcat Music Broadcast Music Will be available for consultation to all participants at a special office reserved for them at the Palais des Festivals. They will be free from any interference either from Record Com-

panies or Publishing Houses. General information on legal matter is the main reason for setting up this Committee, any particular project will come in the second place and will have to be arranged for individually.

The international makeup of his committee will also allow for fruitful exchanges of views and information, and the organizors of MIDEM are persuaded that such an initiative will be of a great help to many participants.

Germany

Disc Jockey Wanted

Pop-Lokal "Crash" 8 Muenchen Lindwurmstrasse 88



CashBox International News Report

Canadian Theme In Columbia Toronto Showcase Of Product

TORONTO — Columbia's A&R head Johnny Williams and the company's national director of advertising and promo, Bill Eaton, put together an impressive product presentation (4) at Toronto's new posh Don Valley

at Toronto's new posh Don Valley Holiday Inn.

Attending the presentation were the label's sales and promotion people as well as some of the new artists signed with Columbia.

Unlike previous years, this product presentation spent more than 80 min-utes of its 4 hour show on new Canadian product.

Williams, who is responsible for Columbia's successful entry into the Columbia's successful entry into the domestic market with perhaps Mashmakhan as the leading force, also introduced a new Hamilton group known as Smyle with a sampling of their waxed sound. Almost every province was represented at the event. The label's involvement with Canadian product covered all fields, MOR, MOT and country. The most impresive new act is that of Gordie Tapp, now an important supporting actor with "Hee Haw," popular U. S. TVer now returned for another year. Single and album product is expected Single and album product is expected shortly.

Canada's newest city Thunder Bay was represented at the meet by Don Grashey and Chuck Williams of DMG Sound. They have recently signed a production deal with Columbia and their first act, Carrol Baker, a lovely

Liberty To MCA Canada

TORONTO - MCA Records (Canada) has taken over national distribuda) has taken over national distribution of the Liberty line and all allied labels which include: Blue Note, Imperial, Sunset, Minit, World Pacific, and World Pacific Jazz.

Arrangements have been made with London records (former distributors) to take over the existing inventory, making all current Liberty product making all current Liberty product fully exchangeable under MCA's cur-

rent exchange policy.

Shipment of product from MCA's national warehouse in Cornwall has already begun with complete inventory servicing to the trade by the early part of February.

A complete inventory order form is now in the printing stages which will be mailed to retailers across the country.

Final negotiations for the distribution deal were kinalized by MCA's vice-president Product Development Lee Armstrong and Liberty/UA's exec vice-president Mike Stewart.

Sire Pubs Sign Scandinavia Rep

NEW YORK — The Bleu Disque/ NEW YORK — The Bleu Disque/Doraflo group of music publishing companies, a division of Sire Records, will be represented in the 5 Scandinavian countries by Air Music Scandinavia, as the result of a three year agreement reached between Seymour Stein, president of Bleu mour Stein, president of Bleu Disque/Doraflo, and Air Music chief Sture Borgedahl.

All catalogs in the group are included in the deal, including Bleu Disque (ASAP), Doraflo) (BMI,) Geordie (ASCAP) and Pandora (BMI). Air Music will work closely with Sire's Scandinavian licensee, Polydor Records in scheduling and promoting record releases.

and talented young country singer was in attendance. Her "Memries Of Home" is already established as a

Home" is already established as a Canadian country hit.

Crashey and Williams are also responsible for a new and heavy message group known as the Jarvis Street Revue. Their message (first single) "Oil Man" concerns itself with pollution.

Mashmakhan are expected to hit the market shortly with their followup single "Back To The Beauty (That's Where I Want To Be)." Their first outing has already sold over 250,000 copies in Japan and made a good showing on the CB 100.

Perth County Conspiracy, another

Perth County Conspiracy, another Williams' discovery, will bow the single disk scene with a drastically edited version of "You've Got To Know," one of the favorite cuts on their top selling album.

Guess Who's Hunter Lays It On Line To Radio In Canada

TORONTO — The record producer versus radio station record producer controversy continues to be the chief topic of conversation with music peo-

topic of conversation with music people in Canada.

Don Hunter, manager of the internationally famous Canadian group, The Guess Who, recently made wvailable his views on the subject. This is the beginning of a trend of influential figures making known their views on the Canadian music scene which appears to be facing a survival crisis, Canadian disk and production luminaries heretofore have remained silent with regard to criticising those in the important radio industry. There always looms the threat of blacklisting by radio stations. This may be prevalent in Canada, but like any country, hard to prove. Hunter was quite outspoken, noting: "At this stage in the development of a Cana-

dian record industry, there must be distinct separation—record companies must be record companies and radio stations must be radio stations." He added, "The Canadian scene is too young, too much in a state of flux. Anyone who expands at this time too manyone who expands at this time, too rapidly into too many fields has to be hurt."

Hunter pointed up the fact that record sales of Canadian groups have improved over the past year. The record sales of Canadian groups have improved over the past year. The Guess Who's "These Eyes" although receiving certification for U. S. Gold failed to make the 100,000 mark in Canada but both "Hand Me Down World" and "Share The Land" have topped this previously hard to capture figure.

ture figure.

Hunter outlined a personal experi-Hunter outlined a personal experience which indicated to him that in the U. S. it was nearly impossible for a group (associated with a record company having a tie-in with a radio network) to get exposure on that media because of a very good and strong anti-trust law. He indicated there were no such laws in Canada, noting: "We don't have the same laws in Canada. In the U. S., everyone is faced with the possibility of an anti-trust suit, and they're terrified of even appearing like they're helping an act from an associated company."

ing an act from an associated company."

Zeroing in on broadcasters Hunter expressed: "I don't think radio stations should be allowed into record production, and especially not into publishing, not at this time. It can do nothing, but hurt the situation now. Later on it might be fine, but right now it should not be allowed. No matter what anybody says, there has to be a potential conflict of interest. It can't be anything else."

In summing up Hunter was of the opinion that "The fate of the Canadian record industry depends on the

opinion that "The fate of the Canadian record industry depends on the CRTC. One of two things is going to happen in the next 12 months—we will have a record industry or we'll be right back where we started—nowhere at all."

Farrell, Grever Launch Joint Latin Production, Pub Venture

NEW YORK — Wes Farrell, president of The Wes Farrell Organization and Bob Grever, president of Grever International of Mexico City, have set a joint venture for the production and publishing of Latin artists for distribution in Central and South Amerida.

Farrell indicated that the duo will liscover and develop Spanish-"discover and develop Spanishspeaking performers who are right
for the Latin 'pop' market." "Few
people," he adds, "are aware yet of
what the growth of a middle class, a
phenomenon of the 1960's, has done to the record-buying potential in these countries. Today a hit single in these combined markets can easily reach the million dollar mark. This is reach the million dollar mark. Inis is an audience that is worth a great deal more effort than is currently being directed towards it and one that we will grow with. We want to develop a minimum of three acts during the first year and more after that.

Bob Grever and Wes Farrell have

that.

Bob Grever and Wes Farrell have an association stretching back many years. In addition to representing Farrell's Pocket Full Of Tunes publishing firm in the Mexican market, Grever also represents such major publishing houses as E. B. Marks, Chappell Music and the Big Three (Robbins, Feist and Miller).

New Label Planued

(Robbins, Feist and Miller).

New Label Planned
Farrell indicated that it is very
likely that he and Grever will establish a new record label to market
their product. According to Grever,
several established Latin artists have
already been approached to record
for them and for other producers in
the Wes Farrell Organization.

It was pointed out by Farrell that
"we will, in many cases, be making
cover-records of contemporary English-language pop hits as well as

Capitol Canada Island Statement

ONTARIO — Capitol Canada reports that its recent announcement that it would be distributing Island Records in Canada was "inaccurate and should be disregarded."

Request At MIDEM

NEW YORK — Request Records will be at MIDEM this week, with rep-resentation by president H. J. Lengsfelder and manager Ruth B.

cutting original material specifically designed for the Latin-American pop

Finished product is expected to be released by March of 1971, in South American countries as well as Spanish speaking communities in North

Sell Satchmo Fest Salute To German Video Company

HOLLYWOOD - The Newport Jazz Festival's 70th birthday salute to Louis Armstrong has been sold to Sudwest Television in Germany by festifilms, the George Wein-Sid Stiber production company.

Wein is presently on a five week tour of the Far East showing the four 45-minute programs to government television systems. He is also promoting concerts with the Count Basie Band in that area.

Wein is producer of the TV special, shot in conjunction with Euro-Films, a Los Angeles-based producer of jazz films for overseas TV exposure.

Nordvision in Scandinavia; ORTF in France and the national networks in Holland and Belgium have all screened the four programs, according to Wein, who anticipates selling the programs to these VER-SEAS OUTLETS.

Wein has met with officials of the National Educational Television network (NET) about showing the color spectacular in the United States. A one hour special is planned for commercial TV before the program is aired over NET.

Armstrong narrates all four shows and appears in all the segments. Artists appearing with Satchmo include Mahalia Jackson, the New Orleans preservation Hall Jazz Band, the New Orleans Eureka Brass Band, plus trumpeters Dizzy Gillespie, Bobby Hackett, Wild Bill Davison, Ray Nance, Joe Newman and Jimmy

Lang To Europe

NEW YORK — Michael Lang, president of the newly-formed Just Sunshine label, embarked last week (14) on a three-week European trek.

on a three-week European trek.

During his stay Lang, who recently completed a deal with Paramount Records for distribution, will meet with foreign distributors, publishers and concert promoters and generally familiarize himself with the European markets. He will additionally set up European tours for the artists signed to Just Sunshine. Former Miami concert producer and producer of ami concert producer and producer of the 1968 Miami Pop Festival, Lang was responsible for the conception and development of the Woodstock festival, which he also produced. Lang will visit Paris, London, various cities in Germany and will also attend the MIDEM conference.

Rufus Set In

Eng., Germany
MEMPHIS — Rufus Thomas has emharked on his second European tour. harked on his second European tour. Following a London arrival, the Stax recording artist will appear throughout England until Jan. 24. from Feb. 1 thru 17, he will make concert appearances in Germany.

Dates for Rufus Thomas in England include Birmingham (15), Dunstable (16); Chester (18); Stoke (19); Purley (21); Cambridge (22); Northwich (23) and Doncaster (24). Additional dates will be announced.



Great Britain

RCA Records general marketing manager Walter Sparksman left the company at the end of December after two and a half years. Sparksman stated his departure was precipitated by events beyond his control and although no hostility existed between him and the company, he felt unable to go along with the set-up as it was. RCA chief Ken Glancy paid tribute to Sparksman's part in establishing the company as a major indetribute to Sparksman's part in establishing the company as a major independent record company in the UK. His duties will be assumed by Olav Wyper prior to the naming sales and marketing managers. Sparksman previously worked with Glancy and Wyper during his time as sales manager at CBS Records, and left that post to take up an appointment outside the record industry before returning via RCA.

Appetent RCA departure is market.

Another RCA departure is marketing development and planning manager Alan Bull, who has been named ager Alan Bull, who has been named general manager of the Keith Prowse Wholesale network and associated companies. Bull was prominent in the pioneering of eight-track cartridges in the UK during his RCA service, and is expected to be actively engaged in tape product being sold through non-record retail outlets and racking operations in his new post.

Vet another Philips staffman is in

Yet another Philips staffman joins RCA. This time it's Geoff Hannington who takes up the position of marketing manager responsible for creative services, radio and television promotion, new release co-ordination, popular and classical product, management and press and public relations. He, together with sales manager Ray Hunt and A&R manager Mike Everett, will report to RCA's commercial manager Olav Wyper. The company's managing director Ken Glancy commented "The effectiveness of the commercial operations are essential to the planned growth of RCA in Britain. We have now assembled a team to work closely together in achieving our objectives, and this reorganization will ensure the flexibility to the success of such an operation."

Ronnie Bell, head of press and promotion for Liberty/U.A. just returned to London after a hectic European trek taking in Paris, Amsterdam, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Zurich, co-ordinating press and promotion arrangements for tours being undertaken by Eric Burdon and War and Ike and Tina Turner. The Burdon tour kicked off in Hamburg on the 9th and runs through to February 20th at the Montreaux Casino. Ike and Tina Turner begin their tour in France on January 18th and finish in England on February 14th. Both acts will be featured in this year's MIDEM Galas.

Quickies: Mezzo Constance Shacklock and Leeds piano teacher Fanny Waterman received the Order of the British Empire in the New Year Honors list . . . Niravana member Patrick Campbell-Lyons named Philips staff producer . . . Hummingbird Productions, new Essex Music sub-sidiary, will handle output of Essex staff producer Roger Bain, whose studio acts include Black Sabbath Ravi Shankar's sitar concerto will be premiered at Royal Festival Hall on January 28th featuring Shankar with the London Symphony Orchestra un-der Andre Previn . . . John Toogood named European consultant to Charisma Records . . . German singer Giorgio, formerly released here by MCA, made his A&M single debut with "Underdog" . . . Mickie Most's Rak label product to be distributed in the U.S. and Canada by Columbia. . Lorna Music has named Novello and

Co. as its sole selling agents for all its sheet and folio music following the closure of Souther Music's trade department... Arranger Cy Payne has left Belwin-Mills Music after eight years to freelance, and his first casignments include a series of oreight years to freelance, and his first assignments include a series of orchestral LP's under his own name for a major label . . . Tim Heath, 19 year old son of late bandleader Ted Heath, has joined Decca's promotion team to work on singles in succession to Steve Colyer, who has moved to CBS to take over the promotion post vacated by Dave Margereson . . . Former journalist and blues drummer John Dummer named MCA Records promotion chief . . . Mike Read has joined promotion team of Decca publishing subsidiary Burlington Music . . "When I'm Dead and Gone" topping Best Selling Sheet Music Lists for Feldmans.

Management Agency and Music is

Management Agency and Music viewing 1971 and its prospects with wide-range gaze as chairman Gordon Mills discloses in his annual report to stockholders. MAM is contemplating entry into the audio-visual field and is also keeping a close eye on developments concerning the official advent of commercial radio in Britain. MAM managing director Bill Smith confirmed that discussions are proceeding with various other companies on the subject of producing audiovisual films featuring the organiza-tion's top acts, and the presence of Geoffrey Everitt with his long Radio Luxembourg experience as head of MAM Records is a very tangible as-set if the company decides to enter commerical radio operations in any manner. Mills revealed that the agency division has been strengthened by the recruitment of underground spe-cialists Johnny Jones and Ian Smithers, and on the music publishing front negotiations are at an advanced stage to acquire the catalogues of Paul Anka and the rights to all his further works over the next five years. Meanwhile the insurance cover on MAM's two leading assets Tom Jones and Englebert Humperdinck has been raised from £1 million to £3 million each and on Mills from £1 million to £1.5 million.

EMI is also looking to the future in terms of recruiting skillful staff and specialist personnel. A booklet published by the company outlines career opportunities innthe record and entertainment industry for uni-versity graduates. The bulk of openings are in EMI's electronics division, but vacancies also occur on the disk side in production, finance, mar-keting and sales. One of the company's three "apprentices of the year" in 1970 was Douglas Butler BA, who has been training at its Abbey Road studios since September 1969. An EMI recruiting team is currently touring British universities, and will interview over a thousand graduates.

The sale by Reed International of its 50% stake in the Music for Pleasure budget LP company to EMI is not expected to cause any alteration in MfP's operation. EMI has held the other 50% share in the company since its inception in 1965, and acquired the Reed holding for \$619,000. The deal covers MfP activities in the United ingdom, Europe and South Africa, but does not affect its Australian offshoot, which is wholly owned by Reed. It is understood that negotiations are in progress which may result in EMI acquiring the Australian operation as well. Meanwhile the UK MfP company remains at its Feltham, Middlesex, headquarters as a tenant of Reed.

Great Britain's Best Sellers

TOP TWENTY FOR WEEK ENDING JANUARY 9TH, 1971

	Last		
Week	Week	On C	hart
1	8	3	*Grandad—Clive Dunn—Columbia—In Music/Dolmyn
2	1		*When I'm Dead And Gone—McGuiness Flint—Capitol—Feldmans
3	2	7	*I Hear You Knocking—Dave Edmunds—MAM—Francis Day
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 5	7	*Ride A White Swan—T. Rex—Fly—Essex International
5	6	4	*Nothing Rhymed—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM—MAM/April
6	4	5	It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol—F D & H
7	7	7	
8	9	5	I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Tamla Motown—Jobete/Carlin
9	3	6	*Home Lovin' Man-Andy Williams-CBS-Schroeder/Mus-
			tard
10	10	3	*Blame It On The Pony Express-Johnny Johnson and his
			Bandwagon—Bell—Mustard
11	12	4	*Lady Barbara—Peter Noone & Herman's Hermits—Rak—
			Rak
12	14	6	You've Got Me Dangling On A String-Chairman of the
			Board—Invictus—KPM
13	_	1	*Apeman—The Kinks—Pye—Carlin
14	15	5	*My Prayer—Gerry Munroe—Chapter One—KPM
15	11	9	
			Rose
16	16	9	Voodoo Chile—Jimi Hendrix Experience—Track—A. Schroe-
			der
17	_	1	It's A Shame—Motown Spinners—Tamla Motown—Jobete/
			Carlin
18	18	2	
19	13	6	I've Lost You—Elvis Presley—RCA—Carlin
20	19	2	My Way-Frank Sinatra-Reprise-Shapiro Bernstein

*Local Copyrights

TOP TEN LPs

- Motown Chartbusters Vol. 4—Tamla Motown Bridge Over Troubled Water—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS
- Led Zeppelin-Atlantic
- Andy Williams Greatest Hits-CBS
- Emerson Lake & Palmer-Island
- New Morning-Bob Dylan-CBS
- All Things Must Pass—George Harrison—Apple

- Abraxas—Santana—CBS
 After The Gold Rush—Neil Young—Reprisc
 Deep Purple In Rock—Deep Purple—Harvest

Australia's Best Sellers

This	Last	
Weel	« Week	
1	1	I Think I Love You. Partridge Family. Screen Gems. Bell.
2	3	What Have They Done To My Song. New Seekers. World Artists.
3	2	Song Of Joy. Miguel Rios. Castle. A & M.
4	4	It's Only Make Believe. Glen Campbell. Planetray-Nom. Capitol.
4 5	6	*Comic Conversations. Johnny Farnham. Castle. Columbia.
6 7	5	Julie Do You Love Me. Bobby Sherman. Control. Metromedia.
7	9	Lola. Kinks. Belinda. Astor.
8	10	You Don't Have To Say You Love Me. Elvis Presley. Albert. R.C.A.
9	8	Lookin' Out My Back Door. Creedence Clearwater Revival. Palace. Liberty.
10		We've Only Just Begun. Carpenters. Rondor. A & M.
		*denotes local recording.



Foreign records have shown favorable sales at the start of 1971, contrary to the beliefs of the record industry; 1971 record market will be reigned by Japanese records as usual.

The following foreign single records are good sellers:

As Years Go By Mashmakhan

Never Marry a Railroad Man Shocking Blue

She Sold Me Magic

Christie

Let It Be

Beatles

Think I Love You

Mr. Monday

Partridge Family Mr. Lonely Lettermen

The Original Cast
As for albums:
Led Zeppelin III
Led Zeppelin
Bridge Over Troubled Water
Simon & Garfunkel
Abraxas
Septens Santana

Tom Jones Greatest Hits
Tom Jones
Grand Funk Live!

Grand Funk Live!
Grand Funk Railroad
The above mentioned foreign records sales growth has been caused by the positive attitude of each company which has been handling foreign records, and the effects of live performances in Japan. For example, the public performance of Jose Feliciano, Blood Sweat & Tears, Burt Bacharach, The Original Cast and B. B. King are scheduled in the near future in Japan.



Argentina

Following our comment on the current trends in the local market, appearing last week in this same column, it is interesting to add what seems to be a possibility for getting more involvement of the record buyer in products: during 1970, an increasing number of tunes have been somewhat related to places or cities of this country. At first, it was tried as a way to open certain regional mar-kets which weren't too active before, although their book, cinema and the-ater indexes were high. Afterwards, the songs became related to the capithe songs became related to the capital, Buenos Aires, and the summer has brought a number of songs for Mar del Plata and other touristic resorts. The observers expect another increase in the trend for 1971, and some of them believe that this move

some of them believe that this move could bring even a sort of new popular music, something that has been tried to establish during the past five years, departing from folk and tango basis, without too much success, except in a few cases.

The Mar del Plata Pop Music Festival will be held next week in Argentina's main summer resort, and the entries have been divided into rock and other categories to widen the range of songs and allow better exposure. As happened with the other song contests held recently in Buenos Aires, the winning songs may expect strong promotion and good chart action, both in the National and International scenes.

national scenes.

Manuel Rodriguez Luque of Disk Jockey sends word about the extraor-dinary success of the second volume of the "Todos Juntos" album, which contains, as the first one, a selection

of the current hits by the label's artists. There is also another strong potential seller in the new Abracadabra single, "En Mi Pais", although the biggest seller, according to the diskery's last week statistics, continues to be the Pepito Perez recording, "El Retrato de Mama".

Luis Calvo of Music Hall reports very strong sales during the past month of December, along with a very strong new item, released by Johnny Magac's Fania label through Music Hall, featuring The Mardi Grass. The single appears as one of the hottest items of the summer, and there are also good hopes regarding the new Hector Cabrera single. An LP featuring this artist is also under way.

LP featuring this artist is also under way.

Notes: RCA is outing in a couple of weeks the first LP of Facundo Cabral, with strong sales expectancies; a new album by Almendra, with two LP's, is already in the market.

Leo Bentivoglio reports chart action for "Chippy Chippy Cheep Cheep" by Lally Stott and the album "Mujeres Argentinas"... Fermata's Mauricio Brenner expects strong results from the Toquinho LP, recorded by the Brazilian guitar player currently appearing in Mar del Plata with Vinicius de Moraes... Korn Publishers report control on several tunes that appear in the charts, including "Candida" and "Quiero Abrazarte Tanto"... EMI suppliers happy with the success of the new Dawn single, "Knock Three Times"... Odeon is selling strongly the new George Harrison single, "My Sweet Lord", and the two Angeles Negros LP's cut by the Chilean group.

Mexico's Best Sellers

This	Last	
	Week	
1	1	Y Volvere—Los Angeles Negros—Capitol
2	2	Yellow River—Christie—Epic
3	3	In The Summertime—Mungo Jerry—Gamma
4	6	*Cristal De Roca—Sonia Lopez—CBS
5	5	Spill The Wine—Eric Burdon & War—MGM
6	4	Yo Se Que No Es Feliz—Leo Dan—CBS
7	_	Reflections Of My Life-Marmelade-London
8	_	Candida—Dawn—Capitol
9	10	Montego Bay-Bobby Bloom-Polydor
10	_	My Sweet Lord-George Harrison-Apple

*Local



DIAMOND-STUDDED PIPPI—Sweden's most famous children's books personality is called "Pippi Longstocking". The books in the series have been written by Astrid Lindgren and have been translated and published in about 30 countries. Pippi and her friends shown here by Maria Persson (Annika), Inger Nilsson (Pippi), and Pär Sundberg (Tommy) have been successful in Sweden with the TV-series of Pippi Longstocking and they are now appearing in their second motion picture. The sound-tracks from the TV-series and the two films have been produced by Philips-Sonora. This is their second diamond disc (representing sales of 50,000 copies), "Pippi Longstocking On The Seven Seas" which was handed over at a press reception on the opening of their third film "Pippi Longstocking On The Run".



France

Decca is witnessing an important activity now with several new names: Lee Choc, Chris Galbert, Serge Rigot, Johnny White, Ian Graber all promoted through Jean Pierre Recazin's service. Latest hot-sellers for Decca are: Moody Blues with 150,000 "Melancholy Man", Dave Edmunds and his "I Hear You Knocking" hit and also the Ten Years After LP: "Watt"... Claude Nougaro will play the Bobino music hall at the end of March. Before this he will tour in several "Maisons de la culture". On his new single two new songs: "La Neige" et "A Musset"... In Bobino as well:

Neige" et "A Musset"... In Bobino as well:

Juliette Greco will open on January 12th followed on February 9th by Felix Leclerc... Steamhammer, a B and C group will now be released in France through Philips... Roger Maruani and Patrick Taton in London to take part in the party given for the first birthday of Tony Stratton Smith's label: "Charisma"... Roger Maruani also made a deal with for the first birthday of Tony Stratton Smith's label: "Charisma"...
Roger Maruani also made a deal with Red Bullet productions (Holland): first releases: Greenfield and Cook and Earth and Fire... Les Disques Deesse will now be released through Epic distribution. Yet since this distribution company will only be effective as from September 1st. CBS will handle the distribution until then...
"Masterworks" instruments will create a new time of instrumental methods dedicated to several indian instruments and then all other kinds... Claude Francois has recorded a French version of "Gentle On My Mind" fast becoming a huge hit over here. Claude Francois and Colette "Crocodile" Rivat wrote the French lyrics... Liberty/UA has released the latest and fabulous Ike And Tina Turner LP: "Working Together". Ni-

coletta is covering "Tell It All Brothers" by Kenny Rogers . . Peter E. Bennet's song: "The Seagull's name was Nelson" also covered by a new French singer Guy Frassetto...
"Do Re Mi" from "The Sound Of Music" now recorded by Les Compagnons de la Chanson . . . Music For Pleasure which used to be owned half and half by the Paul Hamlyn Group and EMI is now fully EMI owned. Music For Pleasure is the top budget live label in Europe . . . Frank Pourcel recorded a gold record in Japan. His 6th in this country. . . .

A great number of artists from CBS will be appearing for TV Shows in Brussels: Joe Dassin on Februar 2 and 3, Michel Fugain on February 4, Marcel Merkes and Paulette Merval, on February 18 and 28, Marie Laforet on February 27, and Ivan Rebroff on February 27 and 28th.

Les Compagnons de la Chanson, who are appearing at Bobino in Paris until January 10th will be touring Switzerland from February 23rd till March 3rd; they will be visiting main cities: Geneva, Lausanne, Friburg, La Chaux de Fonds, etc. . .

Chaux de Fonds, etc...

CBS Disques has acquired the rights of T. Rex for France; the group will appear soon in TV Show "Samedi & Cie" some time in January. Mick Softley, singer writer composer friend of Donovan will be coming to Paris for the first time for TV Show "Grande Affiche" to be filmed on January 28th. Elton John who is to appear at Midem; will appear as well in TV Show "Deux sur la Deux" on January 25th. Joe Dassin will be going to the States, starting January 5th in order to prepare the release of a record especially cut for the American market.

France's Best Sellers

HIT PARADE

Noel 70-Les Poppies-Barclay (Ed Barclay)

Reviens Je T'Aime-Sheila-Carrere (Carrère/Train Bleu)

J'Habite En France-Michael Sardou-Philips (Match Music)

Ratata—Rotation—Polydor (Ami)
Lady D'Arbanville—Cat Stevens—Philips (Labrador)
L'Aigle Noir—Barbara—Philips(Maruani)

My Sweet Lord—George Harrison—Pathe (N.C.)

Deux Amis Pour Un Amour—Johnny Hallyday—Philips (Enro France)

Paranoid—Black Sabbath—Philips (Essex)

Black Night—Deep Purple—Pathe (Feldman)

Dirladada—Dalida—Sonopresse (Rideau Rouge)
Tante Agathe—Rika Zarai—Philips (Bleu Blanc Rouge)
Hair—Julien Clerc—Pathe (Rideau Rouge)
No No No—Voices Of East Harlem—Vogue (N.C.) 12

13

14

L'Amerique-Joe Dassin-CBS (Music 18)

16

17

Ratata—Antoine—Vogue (Ami)
Donne Ton Coeur—Mireille Mathieu—Barclay (Banco)
El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS (Charring Cross Music)
Cry Me A River—Joe Cocker—RCA (Chappell)
Alors Reviens Moi—Asamo—Pathe (A.A. Music) 18

Germany's Best Sellers

	Last Week	
week	M. GGK	
1	3	A Song Of Joy-Miguel Rios-Polydor-Melodie der Welt
2	_	Hier Ist Ein Mensch-Peter Alexander-Ariola-Arbos/Gerig
3	1	Paranoid—Black Sabbath—Vertigo (Phonogram)—Essex/Gerig
4	8	Candida—Bata Illic—Polydor—Aberbach
5	14	Ich Bin Verliebt In Die Liebe—Chris Roberts—Polydor—Liliton /Aberbach
6	2	Black Night—Deep Purple—Harvest (Electrola)—Francis, Day & Hunter
7	5	Oh, Wann Kommst Du?-Daliah Lavi-Polydor-Essex/Gerig
8	4	The Witch—Rattles—Fontana (Philips)—Sikorski
9	13	Wie Der Sonnenschein (Shalala Oh Oh)-Michael Holm-Ariola

Cracklin' Rosie-Neil Diamond-UNI (Phonogram)-Accord

12

10



CashBox Germany

Radio Luxemburg started the new year with a sensation. On the 14th of January the broadcasting station arranged five hours long the "most exranged five hours long the "most expensive radio programs of the world". On this live program the following artistes participated: Caterina Valente, Roy Black, Karell Gott, Heintje Christian Anders, Peter Alexander, Daliah Lavi, Katja Ebstein, Peggy March and Ivan Rebroff. Through the telephone colaborate: Mireille Mathieu from Montreal, Freddy Quinn from Vienna, Adamo, from Paris, Helmut Zacharias from Ascona, Cliff Richard from London, Udo Juergens from Windhoek, James Last from Brussels, Manuela from Berlin, Vicky from ologne and Gerhard Wendland from Munich. This program was broadcasted from all waves of Radio Luxemburg and recorded by the Second German TV.

The 15 biggest German record from announced that they could in

German TV.

The 15 biggest German record firms announced that they could increase their turnover in the last year considerably . . . The distribution contract between Electrola and the German representation of Walt Disney Productions, Hollywood, was prolonged . . John Michel's Melodie der Welt has acquired the subpublishing rights to Lawis Futterman's Andover Music (London) catalog through 1973. Andover is presently specializing in the progressive rock through 1973. Andover is presently specializing in the progressive rock field, exclusively controlling the material from the writer members of the hit English group, If, as well as other several other local progressive rock acts. The additionally are quite active in the production of progressive rock material, having done albums for Island, RCA (UK), and MCA (UK) during the past year.

From the 1st of January on, we are able to bring weekly a German hit-parade. The trade magazine "Der

Musikmarkt" made that possible. Further more this hit parade will be presented each week to the millions of listeners of Radio Luxemburg's German program . . With a start program of altogether LP's a new series was introduced by Philips. Name of the label is "Universo" and includes master-pieces of the music literature from five centuries.

The Phonogram (Philips) had taken over the German distribution of the new label "Bacillus", which was founded by the Frankfurt organizer and producer Peter Hauke. The aim of Hauke is to make it possible for German progressive groups to enter into a international career . . Also, Metronome started with a lot of new LP's from the Atlantic-Atco-Elektra catalog. There are LP's from the Stooges, the Incredible String Band, the Voices Of East Harlem, the new group Hammer with their album "Velvet Underground." Also interesting are the LP's "Far anal" from Jody Grind, Brass Monkey, the Allman Brothers Band "Idlewild South". The in Germany living Swedish woman singer Bibi Johns signed a

man Brothers Band "Idlewild South".

The in Germany living Swedish woman singer Bibi Johns signed a contract with the new label MAM. From January on she will start here a comeback through her participation in the Rolf Harris-Shows. A series of 13 super shows with England show master number one was just started in the German TV. Rolf Harris has a record contract with Electrola.

After some time a new production

After some time, a new production of Petula Clark in the German language, titled "Wie Du" came on the German market. To the labels, guage, titled "Wie Du" came on the German market. . To the labels, which were exclusively taken over by Bellaphon (Fantasy-Galaxy, Band Records/Reflection) two new labels came up. This are the "Hot Wax" label with head in Detroit and the "Brunswick-Label" with head in Los Angeles



Australia

If all reports are correct, CBS attraction Blood Sweat and Tears will be making the scene down under in February. The LP "Blood Sweat and Tears 3" is coming on strong here. Another new album recently issued by the Australian Record Company is the soundtrack "Performance" starring Mick Jagger. The movie is banned here. ARC incidentally hold the catalogues of CBS, Epic, Chess, Hickory and Harmony; and although the newly formed Warner Brothers office is open now, they will still continue to distribute WB product as well as Reprise. well as Reprise.

Budget priced albums certainly make up a large percentage of record sales in this country. Latest into the act is EMI's "Country Spectacular" which features the Seekers, Ned Miller, Johnny Cash, Glen Campbell and others; all tracks taken from EMI's

many labels. The set is the subject of

a big advertising campaign.

Astor Records here are represented on the local scene by a song called "Kelly Country" (after the noted bushranger-outlaw Ned Kelly). The track is off an album recorded by Anne and Johnny Hawker, the husband and wife team contracted to the

company.

Former Righteous Brothers member Bill Medley was here for a few weeks prior to Christmas for playdates in Sydney only, but while here the Phonogram people issued his MGM single "Gone" b/w "Nobody Knows".

Dosn't

Despite a period of months since the record dispute, local recordings are finding it hard to hit the Top Ten. There are plenty selling moderately well but no where near good enough for hit status.

Belgium's Best Sellers

	Last Week	
1	1	My Sweet Lord (George Harrison-Apple-Essex Music).
2	4	I Hear You Knocking (Dave Edmunds-MAM-Francis Day).
3	2	She Likes Weeds (Tee Set—Cardinal—Apollo Music).
4	5	Rainbow I Love You (New Inspiration—Decca—Apollo).
5	3	Rozen Voor Sandra (Jimmy Frey-Philips-Southern).
6	6	De Vogel (Tim Visterin-Vogue-Vogue).
7	8	See Me Feel Me (The Who-Polydor).
8	7	Lonely Days (The Bee Gees-Polydor-Abigail).
9	9	Linda (Will Tura—Palette—Jean Kluger).
10	10	Over And Over (George Baker Selection—Discostar—Discomusic).



The Canadian Record Manufactur-The Canadian Record Manufactur-ers' Association, in a recent meeting, have agreed in a name change. They have dropped the word record replac-ing it with Record "to better embrace the advancement of pre-recorded ta-pes and other contrivances by means of which sounds may be mechanically performed or delivered as vehicles for the reproduction of literary, dra-matic or musical works.

matic or musical works.

Johnny Murphy has moved from GRT promotion and sales to RCA where he will be involved in promo-

where he will be involved in promotion only.

Lee Rand and his manager Bob Jefferies into Toronto for photo taking for the cover of their new album, to be released on the Quality label. Rand is well-known throughout Western Canada where he plays the top clubs regularly. Much of his new album was cut at Edmonton's Damon Studios. He has cut a session at Sound Canada (Toronto) which will constitute his single release. Rand is no draft-dodger. He is a former U. S. Marine (6 years) having appeared on some of the leading U. S. TVers including the Jackie Gleason show as

on some of the leading U. S. TVers including the Jackie Gleason show as well as appearing at Rodney Dangerfield's popular New York club.

Heart Records, a new Canadian label headed up by Robert Kates, bows its first single with "Mr. Fortune" by The Hitch-Hikers featuring the Mighty Pope. The single has already caught a few markets where the jocks dig this new Canadian soul sound.

"Carry Me" by the Stampeders on Mel Shaw's recently unveiled label Music World Creations (MWC) have picked up strong MOR play and have

music World Creations (MWC) have picked up strong MOR play and have also found a berth on several charts. This Calgary trio have been on the scene for several years having released on MGM previous. This would appear to be their strongest release appear to be their strongest release to date. Shaw reports strong interest from U. S. disk biggies. Another MWC group showing promise is Christopher Robin, a family group of singers and musicians who released "Fronts" a few weeks ago. Touring throughout the province and border U. S. states, the family have picked

up important plays in these areas. Quality distribute the MWC label. Quality's new Celebration label is showing early indications of harbouring a hot chart item with the single release of "High Falootin" by Jay. Country and middle of the roaders have already shown a liking for this deck with some of the Top 40 types catching on.

types catching on.

London Records will distribute
Vancouver's Pacific Star Records. Initial release, "I Wish That We Were tital release, "I Wish That We Were Free" by Jimmie Knight was produced by Don Aikens at Al Reusch's Aragon Studios.

Good sales and encouraging airplay is the order of the day for the Canadian Talent Library set, "The Way We Hear It". This album, its \$11,000 production costs completely underwritten by the Armadale Communications Ltd (CKDK Regina; CKRC Winnipeg; CKOC Hamilton), features some of Saskatchewan's top talent (Jim Roberts, Pat Steele, Ken Fisher). Fisher).

"Dickens" the new Revolver single by Leigh Ashford is still shaping up in Canada's secondary markets as hot potential. Voted down by the MLS, RCA's promotion believer, Scott Richards has launched a personal battle to get this single moving and is succeeding. RCA distributes Revolver in Canada.

A Canadian group, Songbird is set for UK release on the MAM label. Their initial release will be "Sweet Elaine." The deal was signed by MAM's Geoffrey Everitt and Jack Herschorn who was representing his Vancouver firm Jack Herschorn Music

Tommy Graham, another Capitol hopeful has just completed a successful tour, west of Canada and is now ful tour, west of Canada and is now finding excellent exposure on many Western Canadian stations with his double-sided hit "Things Ya Say" and "24 Hours From Tulsa." Both are contained on his album release, "Planet Earth". Capitol's national artists promotion man Richard Glenville-Brown has taken personal charge of Graham's promotion.

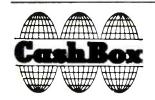
Japan's Best Sellers

This Last

Wee	ek Week	
1	2	Hashire Koutaroo-Sorutei Sugar (Victor) Pub/Nichion
2	6	As Years Go By—Mashmakhan (CBS/Sony) Sub-Pub/April
		Music Music
3	3	Never Marry A Railroad Man-Shocking Blue (Polydor) Sub-
		Pub
4	7	Mandom-Lovers of the World-Jerry Wallace (Liberty-To-
		shiba) Sub-Pub
5	5	Onna Uranai—Yuuji Minami—Furu Seiruzu (Teichiku) Pub
6	10	Daishoobu—Kiyoko Sujzenji (Crown) Pub/Crown Publicia
7	1	Kyoto No Koi—Yuko Nagisa (Toshiba) Pub/Taiyo-UA
8	13	Kyoto Bojoo—Yuko Nagisa (Toshiba) Pub/Taiyo-UA
9	8	Darekasan To Darekasan—The Drifters (Toshiba) Pub/Wata-
		nabe
10	9	lkigai—Saori Yuki (Express/Toshiba) Pub/All Staff
11	11	Let It Be—The Beatles (Apple/Toshiba) Sub-Pub/Toshiba
12	4	At No Kizuna—Ritsuko Abe (King) Pub
13		She Sold Me Magic—Lou Christie (Buddah/Columbia) Sub-
		Pub/Aberbach Tokyo
14	_	Bookyo-Shinichi Mori (Victor) Pub/Watanabe
15	_	Dare Mo Inai Umi-Toi et Moi (Liberty/Toshiba) Pub/April
10	1 -	Music
16 17	15	Mr. Monday-Original Cast (Bell) Sub-Pub/Toshiba
17	12	Onna Wa Koi Ni Ikiteyuku—Keiko Fuji (RCA/Victor) Pub/
18	10	Japan Geino Shuppan
	16	Wakareta Atode-Naomi Chiaki (Columbia) Pub
19	14	Ai No Itazura—Hiroshi Uchiyamada & Cool Five (RCA/Victor)
20	17	Pub/Watanabe
40	11	Ginza No Onna-Shinichi Mori (Victor) Pub/Watanabe
Ton	LP's	
rop	DI 2	

This Last Week Week Utaitsugarete 25 Year/Keiko Fuji Enka O Utau (RCA/Victor) Enka No Kyooen/Kiyoshi To Keiko (RCA/Victor) Let It Be/The Beatles (Apple/Toshiba) Simon & Garfunkel/Gift Pack Series (CBS/Sony) 3

Bridge Over Troubled Water-Simon & Garfunkel (CBS/Sony)



COIN MACHINE NEWS

EDITORIAL:

Straight Talk on Games

Where the audio-visual novelty games used to dazzle your eye, the most recent brace of games coming from the factories dazzle your imagination. Unless you're a crack mechanic, with a little mechanical engineering background to boot, it's almost impossible for the layman to figure out how some of these new novelties achieve the near life-like effects

We are talking about the target games, especially the units which feature a combat situation for their themes. We are talking about them for the simple reason that some people in this trade have the foggy idea that a combat-styled game may not be in the "best of taste" in today's consumer market.

This thought is not only wrong, it's rediculous. If anything, a combat game gives our young people a safe and exciting way to do something they may or may not find abhorent—actually flying a fighter in combat. Such games, simply, are great fun and anyone who'd find some psychological connection between these and the real thing should spend some time in therapy.

The worse thing about this is that some operators are flaunting the combat-syndrome issue as a real crisis—criminal in this respect because there are real problems besetting the games industry which are being ignored in the process. Those real issues we speak here of today are the restrictive laws which inhibit the operation of certain amusement games because some area legislators think there's gambling involved or because they don't like kids playing them with their "lunch money"

Let's get serious. We have operator associations all over the joint. We have them in liberal areas and in restrictive areas. But have we one association now actively trying to lobby for fairer play in games operation? We're not pointing any fingers but there are big cities with big operator associations that are so accustomed to doing without pingames they don't want a liberalization of laws. They don't want to make waves or upset the "status quo" and invite outside competition from other operators.

There are actually areas (we know of one state) where pingames are illegal, but are operating anyway. From time to time, the police pull a raid and the operator simply says, "well, I guess it was my turn." Why doesn't that operator and his brothers get off the defensive and strike out like any other industry would to get its just treatment under law!

You say this industry doesn't give the local and state governments enough money in taxes to afford it a strong enough voice? You may be partially right but there is some money for them there, and considering the fiscal poverty of some big cities, more games in more types of locations could bring them more in taxes and anything that would help these cities—large or small—shouldn't be overlooked.

That's where our associations should pitch—more money for the cities and states thru more games on more locations. Sure, it's a tricky business to get across, especially for those among us who fear that present taxes would be increased in the process. But you think it out. It's your business.

New Solo Pingame By Gottlieb With Outer Space Motif



Gottlieb 2001

CHICAGO—A space odvssev, realistic and thrill packed journey into the future, awaits the player of "2001," newest of the single-player pin games from Gottlieb.

A backglass of three dimensional like design is highlighted by life like depictions of space voyagers and moon maidens. A shower of stars and maze of pathways adds to the mind boggling image.

The game features 20 colorful drop 'em down targets in four different color groupings. Knocking down all targets of one group lights the holes and rollovers enabling the player to rack up a super high score.

Add to that the bulls-eye targets and center kick-out hole light for a special score when all the targets are down.

Operator profits should rocket upward at the same speedy rate as player scores, which are tallied in easy-toread style on the backglass.

Gottlieb has already begun shipping "2001," and operators interested in this space age game are urged to contact their local distributor. All systems are go!

Long Island Operators Form Assn. Sub-Group

NEW YORK—Music and games operators on Long Island have formed a sub-group of the New York State Coin Machine Assn., in order that problems affecting the industry in Nassau and Suffolk counties (Long Island) can be more effectively discussed. Meeting roughly once a month, the group (numbering about two dozen operators) are members of the state association and as such, elect no local officers and pay no additional dues. Fifth in their series of meetings will take place Jan. 21st in Great Neck, and NYSCMA members and non-members are invited.

New 'Talking' Vendor

DALLAS—Ussery Industries, Inc. has introduced a "talking" vending machine that "tells" a short joke with each vend.

The Dallas-based vending equipment manufacturer introduced a dime Snack Shop vendor equipped with a tape player to distributors attending its first convention, Dec. 19-20 at Market Hall, Dallas.

its first convention, Dec. 19-20 at Market Hall, Dallas.

The gags are delivered by comic Henny Youngman, who also appeared at the convention. "Thanks for the dime," quipped the machine. "Say, my mother-in-law got a mud pack, for two days she looked nice. Then the mud fell off."

Cecil Ussery, chairman of the firm, predicted 50,000 of the machines would be in operation throughout the United States by the end of 1971.



Comic Henny Youngman, brandishing violin, trades quips with a vending machine that dispenses audible gags with a sale, while Steve Adams, vice president of Ussery Industries, shields his ears against the dialogue which also features Youngman as the unit's recorded playback voice.

Dallas, Denver, El Paso and Ohio Host Wurlitzer Service Schools

NORTH TONAWANDA, New York—Wurlitzer service schools in Dallas, Denver, El Paso, and the Company's Cleveland Coin territory provided little holiday relaxation for over eighty servicemen in attendance representing operators who have the new Zodiac phonograph on location. Under the direction of Field Service Engineers Karel H. Johnson, Leonard Hicks, and Robert Harding, the schools demonstrated the mechanical components and service features that have helped to make Zodiac sales this year's big succes at Wurlitzer. Instruction on the

phonograph's service manual and pre-

phonograph's service manual and preventive maintenance procedures were among other topics reviewed.

Participants at the December 29-30 service school conducted by Karel H. Johnson at B & B Vending Co., Dallas were Albert L. Ewing, J. C. Maxwell, Gordon Youle, Howell Grisham, N. Kast, J. D. Barnes, Bill South, Bill Byrd, Raymond Faircloth, and Bill Carver of B & B Vending Co., Dallas, and Evert Schutter Jr., R. G. Purvis, and Jack Eskew of Commercial Music Company, Dallas.

(Continued on p.64)

(Continued on p.64)

We've got the most marvelous amusement machines on the market today. It's a crime they can't be used to maximum advantage and placed at every location that would accept them.

SUPER STAR OF SOUND

ZODIAC offers the long famous Wurlitzer sound at its sensational all-time best. And that's what this business is all about—music for money! If you want to make more of it, give the public what it takes to tune 'em in and turn 'em on.

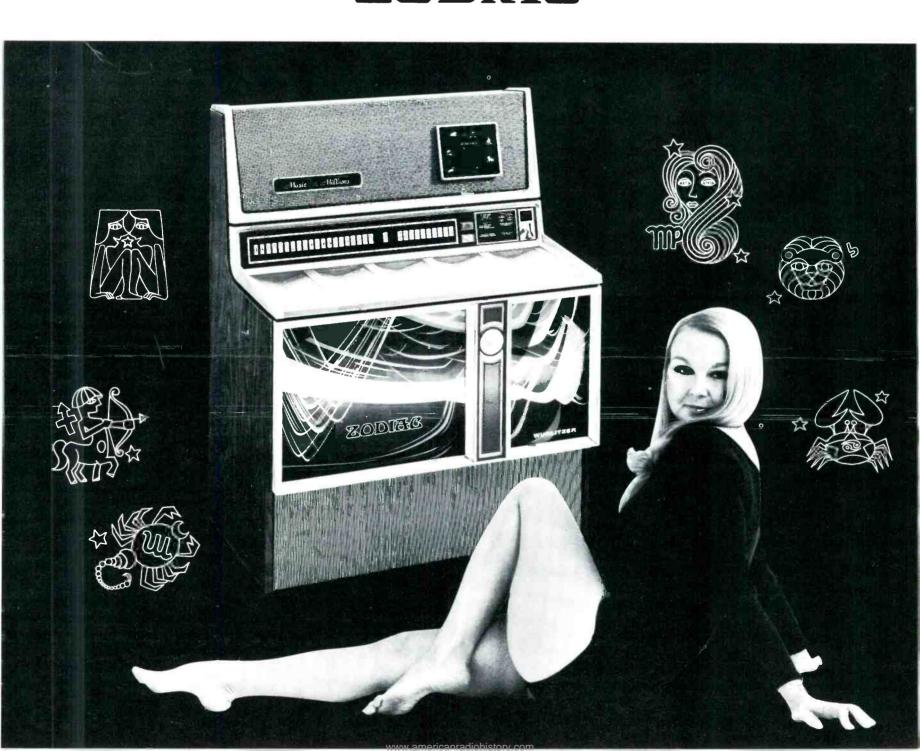
Wurlitzer is giving you the answer in ZODIAC, the phonograph that combines beauty, tone, bonus play and the fastest, simplest service in the industry.

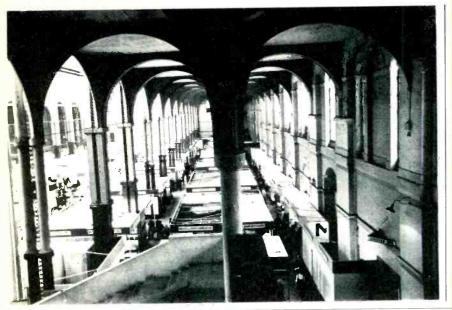
See your Wurlitzer Distributor NOW!

THE WURLITZER COMPANY

115 Years Of Musical Experience
North Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120

WURLITZER ZODIAC





27th A.T.E. Draws Trade to London

LONDON—The capital of the United Kingdom also becomes the capital of the international music and games manufacturing and distributing industries this week as the 27th annual Amusement Trades Exhibition opens in Alexandra Palace (photo), Tues Jan. 19th thru Thurs. Jan. 21st.

Some 85 firms will exhibit wares ranging from fruit slots to penny pusher payouts, from music boxes to pure amusement games, from parts suppliers to trade publications.

A virtual 99% attendance of the principles from every machine factory from England, the Continent, the United States and Japan is expected. Further, numerous foreign distributors will join their British colleagues in this greatest of international machine bartering markets.

Stand No: V. 14 Mullermechs Ltd.

Stand No: W. 7-8 Multi-Coin Ltd.

Stand No: L. 5 Original Kart

Stand No: F. 3-4 Henry A. Perks (Sales)

Stand No: F. 10 B. M. Phillips Limited

Stand No: A. 8-9 Qual-Tec Equipment Ltd.

Rhein Automaten Ltd.

Stand No: W. 6 Simmonds & Robinson Ltd.

Stand No: T. 10 Samson Novelty Co. Ltd.

Stand No: A. 1-4 I. Schwartz & Son Ltd.

Stand No: J. 1-8 Morris Shefras & Sons Ltd.

Stand No: P. 1-8 Philip Shefras (Sales) Ltd.

Stand No: Q. 1-2 & 7-8 Signet Electrics (Sales) Ltd.

Stand No: G. 5-6 Standard Coin Counting Company

Streets Automatic Machine Co. Ltd.

Stand No: G. 2-3 Supercar Co. (Coventry) Ltd.

Stand No: T. 3-4 & 7-8 Peter Simper & Co.

Stand No: F. 11-13 Stannite Automatics Ltd.

Stand No: C. 5-8

Stand No: W. 4-5

Stand No: E. 1-3 Thesis Electronics Ltd.

Stand No: R. 1-10 Thomas Automatics Ltd.

Tele-Bingo Ltd.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Robinson Partners (London) Ltd.

Stand No: Q. 3-6 Rollite Products (Bridlington) Ltd.

Stand No: G. 4
The Scottish Automatic Printing Co.
Ltd.

Stand No: B. 1-10 P.R.W. (Sales) Ltd.

Stand No: W. 3
Pugh Automatics

Stand No: T. 9

Stand No: T. 1-2

Stand No: O. 5-6 Music Hire Group of Companies

Stand No: D. 1a National Rejectors (U.K.) Ltd.

M. 4-7 Modern Products (Lindsey) Ltd. ALI SONIC FIGHTER

'Sonic Fighter'

Ships from ALI

· - KONIC FIGHTER

ALI SONIC FIGHTER

HIALEAH—Samples of Allied Leisure Industry's much-heralded 'Sonic Fighter' aeral aircraft dueling game are en route to the factory's U.S. distributors today (18th), and a sample will also be displayed for European operators by MONDIAL at the stand of their British agent London Coin Machines Ltd. at the A.T.E.

Described as "the most total audiovisual experience ever incorporated into any amusement game every made" by ALI sales manager Gene Lipkin, the Sonic Fighter combines the thrills of flying a jet fighter in hot pursuit of a weaving and dodging enemy aircraft, with extremely authentic hit explosions and 3-dimensional visual effects.

Play of the game—After insertion of coin (straight quarter is recommended), a fleeing jet fighter is projected onto the screen. The sensation of movement is aptly provided by passing scenery and clouds which pass right and left of the player's periferal vision. The enemy plane "attempts" to elude the player's "plane" by dodging and banking (a random scanner in the game gives a different dodge pattern to the enemy's plane each game).

The player then trys to fix the

dodge pattern to the enemy's plane each game).

The player then trys to fix the enemy's position thru a cross-hair target scope. When he zero's in, he pushes the firing button in the control handle and if he hits, an explosion, accompanied by a red fireball effect, knocks the plane out of the air. (The firing button sends out machine gun tracer bullets.)

The game's skill is both in lining up the fleeing enemy in the cross hairs and in maneuvering the pursuing plane to get into firing position. Maneuvering is controled by the player's wheel which if raised will drop his traiectory, if lowered will raise it, and left and right turns will bank it.

"The player really feels like he's in a cocknit of a jet firster" Linking

bank it.

"The player really feels like he's in a cockpit of a jet fighter." Lipkin stated. "The game action is accompanied by other authentic effects, such as realistic indicators, blinking lights, etc. The piece is a real credit to our chief engineer Ron Haliburton," Lipkin declared. "It should be set at 25¢ play, but it can be switched down to 2-25¢. The game time length is also adjustable by the operator," he added.

Stand No: X. 8-10 Edward Thompson (Printers) Ltd.

Stand No: V. 8 Thorn-Bendix Ltd.

S'and No: U. 3-4 & 7-8 United Wholesale Warehouses Ltd.

Stand No: W. 14-15 Vale Automatics

Stand No: F. 5-9 Whittaker Bros. (Shaw) Ltd.

Stand No: X. 19 Winfield Hovercraft Ltd.

Stand No: W. 9 The World's Fair Ltd.

Stand No: D. 1b W.S.G. Operating Co. Ltd.

Cash Box — January 23, 1971

EXHIBITOR LIST-

Stand No: S. 1 & 10 Coin Operated Games Ltd.

Stand No: X. 5

Stand No: F. 14-17 C. R. Vending & Electronics Ltd.

Stand No: O. 1-2 & 9-10 Direct Machine Distributors Ltd.

Stand No: S. 2-5 The Ditchburn Organisation

Stand No: A. 5 Expert Industrial Controls Ltd.

Stand No: V. 6-7 F. P. Imports Ltd.

Stand No: L. 6 Glenvil Press & Coin Automatics

Stand No: N. 6-9 H. Goldman Ltd.

Stand No: U. 1-2 Edwin Hall & Co.,

Stand No: G. 8-9 I.C.C. Machines Ltd.

Stand No: N. 1-2 Instone & Ashby Ltd.

Stand No: E. 9-10 Jubilee Products

Stand No: C. 0-4 & 9-10 Kraft's Automatic Ltd.

Stand No: S. 6-9 W. Lancaster & Co. Ltd.

Stand No: V. 9-11 R. W. Lever

Stand No: F. 18 Locking Devices Ltd.

London Coin Machines Ltd.

N. 10 Marine Anglers Ltd.

Stand No: W. 13. A. & B.C. Chewing Gum Ltd.

Stand No: G. 1. Academy Signs Ltd.

(G.B.) Ltd.

Stand No: X. 21 Aloni & Co. Ltd.

Stand No: E. 6 American Foods Ltd.

Stand No: L. 1-4 & 7-10 Amusement Equipment Co. Ltd.

Stand No: X. 11 Appliance Components Ltd.

Stand No: V. 1-2 Audio Automation Ltd.

Stand No: T. 5-6 Artisair Ltd.

Ltd.

Stand No: X. 1-2 Baker & Cooper

Stand No: N. 5 Bar Football Ltd.

Stand No: C. 1-2 C. 11-12

Stand No: F. 1-2 Bryans Works

Brenco Equipment Ltd.

Stand No: X. 7 C & F. Enterprises Ltd.

Stand No: W. 17-18

Stand No: N. 3-4 Chicago Coin (Europe)

Stand No: X. 12-16 Coin Concessions Ltd.

Stand No: W. 16 Coin Controls Ltd.

Stand Nos: W. 10-12 Ainsworth Consolidated Industries

Amusement Caterers Mfg & Eng Co.,

Stand No: V. 3 Amusement Trades Equipment News

Stand No: U. 5-6 Automated Amusements (Cardiff)

Stand No: K. 1-7 Bell-Fruit Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Stand No: W. 1-2 The British Automatic Co. Ltd.

Stand No: X. 17-18 Ceasewood Automatics (Birmingham) Ltd.

The Chicago Automatic Supply Group

Stand No: A. 6-7 Coin Equipment Manufacturing Co.,

Stand No: X. 6 M. K. Chester (Engineering)

Stand No: H. 1-7 Automatic Coin Equipment (Cardiff)

Stand No: E. 6-7 Coughtrey's Automatic Supplies Ltd.

County Automatic Group of Companies

Stand No: X. 23 Cromar White Ltd.

Stand No: M. 1-3 & 8-10 Alfred Crompton Ltd.

Stand No: X. 3-4 Game Equipment Manufactures

Stand No: V. 4-5 G. B. Cutlery Co. Ltd.

Stand No: X. 20 Gilbert & Gilbert (Playsafe) Ltd.

E. 4-5 Mar-Matic Sales Ltd.

Mercury Signs Ltd.

O. 3-4 & 7-8 R. G. Mitchell Ltd.

WW 1 Flying Thrills Await Game Buffs With New NI Unit

Red Baron



NI RED BARONtm

MILWAUKEE—"The RED BARON takes the public back 50 years," said Marty Johnson, director of marketing for Nutting Industries Ltd., Milwaukee, announcing NI's new coin game. "Capitalizing on today's interest in World War I and the early days of flying, we designed the RED BARON to appeal to a broad, pre-sold market. Our field tests confirm our market research; everyone wants a chance to research; everyone wants a chance to shout, 'Curse you RED BARON!' and shoot him down."

shoot him down."

The RED BARON play simulates 1918 dogfight combat flying, complete with a flight control stick that vibrates whenever the machine gun is fired. "To produce the images of the German target planes for the player to pursue and shoot down, we used exact replicas of the planes that flew in von Richthofen's famed Flying Circus," Johnson said.

"All the effects," Johnson explained, "have been engineered to make the

cus," Johnson said.

"All the effects," Johnson explained,
"have been engineered to make the
play of the game look real, sound real
and feel real." The player actually
sees his direct hit turn the enemy
plane into a fireball as it goes down
in snoke and explodes. All action is
accompanied by authentic sound effects: a 1918 rotary aircraft engine
in combat flight, machine gun fire, the
whine of the stricken plane and an explosive crash.

Working fuel gauges on the cockpit instrument panel indicate duration
of game (90 seconds), eight hits win
Bonus Time (an additional 30 seconds), 12 hits score Ace.

Compact in size (height 66", width
25½", depth 36"), the game is painted
brilliant red for "strongest point-ofpurchase impact" and features the
Baron's pictures on the sides and
front. Among other operator advantages, Johnson stresses that the two
basic chassis slide out for complete
accessibility.

accessibility.

Texas Dealership Destroyed by Fire

SAN ANTONIO—The premises and inventory of All Coin Equipment Co. here at 121 Navarro St. were completely destroyed in a tragic fire on Friday Jan. 8th. Malcolm Gildart and Dan erotta, owners of the coin equipment distributing firm (which counts Rock-Ola among its product lines) said destruction was nearly 100% and over one dozen pieces of fire fight-

said destruction was nearly 100% and over one dozen pieces of fire fighting apparatus could not save the building.

It is business as usual for the company, luckily. They've set up temporary headquarters at 125 W. Cervallos St. (same phone number) and will operate from there until the old building is rebuilt. Gildert realcons it will take is rebuilt. Gildart reckons it will take over six months to complete.

Mid-Year MOA'er

CHICAGO-MOA's executive vice president will shortly announce the dates and location of the national group's upcoming mid-year board of directors meeting. Under consideration as a possible site for the meeting are Nashville, Washington D.C., Texas, Florida and several other states.

The meeting is tentatively scheduled for early March. "We consider this our most important meeting of the year," Granger said. "It's a three day conference during which a great deal of substative work is done. We have accomplished much at past mid-year meetings and I am confident this year's session will be equally constructive."

In the event of legislative problems or heated copyright difficulties,

New IRS Gaming Tax Invoked

WASHINGTON-According to the 1971 edition of the Tax Guide for Small Business, published by the Internal Revenue Service (Dept. of Treasury), a special tax of \$250 for each gaming device is now imposed on every person who maintains for use or permits the use of, a "gaming device," on any premises occupied by him, whether or not it is operated by

"Free game machines"—a machine that has no payout mechanism and no reels or drums, but which appears to have all other characteristics of a "slot machine" and awards free games

the meeting will automatically be held in Washington, Granger stated.

for its successful operation, are taxable as a gaming device.

Free play machines-A pinball machine designed to increase chances of a high score by insertion of additional coins, and which registers far more free plays than a person playing for amusement would normally play off, is a gaming device. The \$250 rate applys regardless of payoff evidence.

One-ball pinball machines are considered gaming devices whether or not payoff evidence exists,

Form 11-B is prescribed for the registration and payment of this tax.

Devices exempt from tax include: bonafide vending or amusement machines in which no gaming features are incorporated, are exempt from



cashbox Round The Route

EASTERN FLASHES

FUN CITY—Slippin' and a slidin' time hit the town again last Thursday and routemen in the further reaches of the metro area were dusting off their skid chains. Plenty of trade talk (mostly joking) about the fuss concerning a "possible" gambling casino on North Brother Island in the East River. The joke's got a double edge to it among tradesters—they feel nothing of the like could ever come about in this city, but also are just a might miffed at the restrictive amusement game laws that exist. If all these politicos would stop looking for pie in the sky with their far reaching schemes and get down to basics like permitting games in non-alcoholic stops and easing off on the pins, most of us would be a lot better off—even if it may upset the much-touted "status quo".

AT THE COLISEUM—The big New York Sporting Goods Fair held forth at the Coliseum in Columbus Circle last Sun. thru Wed. and brought over a number of our own pool table manufacturers. Irv Kaye was the only industry table manufacturer who took exhibit space (that we saw), but took good advantage of the show by offering all his high-styled and furniture designed non-coin tables. They were about the finest looking pieces there. Visitors included Len Schneller and Dick Simon from U.S. Billiards, and Nick Melone, Sol Lipkin and Mike Bozza from American Shuffleboard. Talking with Len and Dick, we learned about Malcolm Gildart's place burning down in San Antonio. Lenny really felt badly about the catastrophy, saying he'd just been visiting with Mal couple of weeks back and enjoyed looking around their now former place. "Really beautiful, especially the showrooms and offices," said Len. "Really a shame." On the lighter side, Len told us that he received a gorgeous scroll from Governor Farrar of South Dakota, awarding him the "Order of the White Buffalo" for his work in bringing coin-op 8-ball tourneys to that state. Nice honor and Len's having it mounted for framing behind his desk out in Amityville.

ON THE ISLAND—Vic VanDerLeenden, president of Montauk Automatic, says Bill Kobler has officially sold out his interests in the firm and probably will go back to teaching. Vic, now sole-owner of the route, merged with Bill's B&B Novelty couple of years back. The Montauk route now counts among the largest on the Island. . . . Long Island members (and invited non-members) of the New York State Coin Machine Assn. will be meeting Jan. 21st in Great Neck to hear State prexy Millie McCarthy lay down the good word and also discuss trade problems intrinsic to the Island counties. (see separate item this issue). . . . We enjoy chatting about records every couple of weeks with lovely liene Joyce out at Bernie Boorstein's Double-B Records in Freeport. Joyce, along with Don Liberatore, do most of the business with the area's operators and have a good rep for picking new disks just before they happen. They're currently recommending a new

Juke Record disk called 'You're Cheatin' Heart'. It's a real barroom piano thing, performed by, ready for this, **Dumpy Rice**. But no jokes, Ilene says the record is already earning great coin on numerous jukes in Nassau and Suffolk.

GOING SOUTH—Allied Leisure's Gene Lipkin, a most excited young man last week with the introduction of that factory's most exciting new Sonic Fighter (see separate item), capped off the week with the Super Bowl game. Gene's dad, Sol Lipkin of American Shuffleboard, flew down for the game and the two enjoyed the Orange Bowl doings together. Gene's pretty steeped in football lore, with Miami Dolphins' players Bill Richardson and Dean Brown living in his building and dropping in from time to time for a chat. Matter of fact, the three lads were in Gene's place last Sat. evening when who rings the bell but Baltimore's John Mackey, looking for Richardson. They drank to the game. . . . FAMA members in district IV will have their next meeting Jan. 27th in Tampa.

HERE AND THERE-In our story on Trimount Automatic's party in honor of their veteran employees, we neglected to mention that other firm execs were rewarded at the affair for long and faithful service, essentially because their photos didn't make it thru the processing. Also honored by Irv Margold and Marshall Caras were: sales exec Dan Brown for 25 years at the company, and to Bob Rome, Charlie Drew, Arthur Frates and Charlie Duncan for their 15 years of loyal service. Congratulations to all. . . . Mrs. Gert Brown, secretary of the New York State Operators Guild, reminds us and her members that the next regular meeting will be held Jan. 20th (Wed.) at the Poughkeepsie Motor Inn, in (you guessed it) Poughkeepsie. Get-together commences promptly at 7:30 P.M. Plenty of ops in and around New York City have been looking hard for used 5balls, and have been shooting out as far as the mid-west to buy them from dealers and jobbers there. Joe Westerhaus, Jr., Royal prexy in Cincy, just launched a used machine promotion which, among many other types of amusements, lists some fine sounding 5-balls. They should move fast, since Royal's rep for used machine reconditioning is first class.

The staying-power of good amusement games is both a tribute to the factories that made them and to the operator and/or distributor who took the trouble to keep the games in working condition. We're always amazed to hear such things as Sam Morrison and Steve Tarzanin at Musical Moments citing great collections with a ChiCoin 'Ice Hockey' game. The boys recently set one in a Bronx bar and the customers are mad for it. Game came completely shopped from Harold Kaufman's in Brooklyn. As they say, a great game yesterday, is a great game today. Keep it clean and it'll be a great game tomorrow. . . U.S. Billiards' Dick Simon says their Aristocrat time-table is taking off beautifully. The high-styled unit, first premiered at the MOA, comes with a time mech, or plain drawer-lock, but Dick says dealers are calling for the timer. The unit is especially popular in the upper-mid-west and parts of the south, but Dick submits that time-operation will become established in the industry before the year's out.



cashbox/ Round The Route

CHICAGO CHATTER

CHICAGO—Both halls of the newly re-opened McCormick Place will be utilized for the giant National Sporting Goods Show which opens there on February 7, to run through the 11th. More than 25,000 persons are expected to attend. There will be between 1100 and 1150 exhibits displaying the ultimate in sporting goods, accessories and related products. Many foreign-based firms will be participating and a number of large "government exhibits" will be hosted by such countries as Britain, Finland, Belgium, Canada, Austria, Italy and West Germany . . . Watch for the new Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. model "446" phonograph which is currently in production at the Chicago factory. Most of the Rock-Ola distributors across the country have been supplied with sample models—so you can see the 446 at your local distrib showroom! . . . Empire Dist. veepee Joe Robbins was off to London last week to take part in the ATE convention at Alexandra Palace (Jan. 19-21) . . . Center of excitement at Williams Electronics Inc., needless to say, is "Flotilla"! It's already out-earning previous products, says **Bill DeSelm**. We're literally deluged with volume orders and have stepped up production considerably Bally Mfg. Corp. to meet the demand, he added! Obviously a very big item! . prexy Bill O'Donnell is enroute to London to represent Bally at the ATE conclave, which opens on the 19th . . . D. Gottlieb & Co. has just announced the release of its newest single player "2001". Distributor shipments are currently in progress . . . World Wide Dist. prexy Nate Feinstein and vice president-director of sales Fred Skor will be headquartering at the London Hilton Hotel during the upcoming ATE convention. Both will participate in the show, of course, but they'll be staying on a few extra days to meet with the many export customers World Wide has been doing business with over the years. Nate and Fred left Chicago on the 17th and will remain in London through January 24 . . . Nice chatting with Midway Mfg. Co.'s sales manager Larry Berke who's very much back in the swing of things following his recent hospital stay. Larry resumed a full time work schedule right after the holidays—and is following doctor's orders, of course. He mentioned how grateful he was for the countless cards, letters, flowers, etc. which did so much to cheer him up during his hospitalization. As of now, the Midway Schiller Park factory is concentrating pretty heavily on the "Invader" and "Jet Rider" which are both doing very well, according to Larry . . . Lots of activity at National Coin Machine Exchange these past weeks. A steady flow of out of town operators have been coming in to purchase equipment. Mort Levinson is very anxious to receive his first shipment of the newly released D. Gottlieb & Co. game called "2001" which is currently in production at the factory . . Talked to Mort Secore of Chicago Dynamic Industries and learned that the factory began shipping samples, early last week, of the new "Night Bomber" which will be among the line-up of equipment displayed by ChiCoin at the ATE show. Mort also made mention of the very successful "Gayety"—a big seller! . . . MOA's Fred Granger and Bonnie York managed to carry on as usual (or as close to usual as possible under the circumstances) last week while painters were working at re-decorating the office. Imagine that paint smell was just awful!

WORLD WIDE . . . YOUR ONE-STOP SUPERMARKET for MUSIC—VENDING—GAMES

Reconditioned —Guaranteed

POOL TABLES



- Brand New Belgium Balls
- New Nylon/ Wool Cloth
- 4 New Cue Sticks
- New Triangle

٧	A	LL	E	Υ

1888, 87"								\$375
1018, 101"								525
1787, 78", Tan Corners								325
1877, 87", Tan Corners							į.	350
1875, 87", White Corners								
1935, 93", White Corners								

ALL TECH

92" White Fiberglass.								ě	\$395
92" Black Fiberglass .									395
101" White Fiberglass									
101" Black Fiberglass							,		495

FISCHER

101" Regent, Late Model \$450

DISTRIBUTORS FOR: SEEBURG • UNITED • WILLIAMS

TERMS: 1/3 Dep., Bal. Sight Draft or C.O.D.
We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade
and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List!



WORLD WIDE distributors, inc.

2730 W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60647 (312) 384-2300 CABLE: GAMES—CHICAGO

SALE

Seeb. LS1 \$775 Seeb. Consolettes \$100 AMI MM4 (new) WRITE	CC Wild Midway I.Q.'s ar
Bally Camelot 4P1 (new) \$500	W
Bally Safari 2P1 \$275	Pins, G
Wms. Gridiron 2P1	
ALI Wild Cycle (used) \$775 Bally Space Flight (used) WRITE	ROE

CC Motorcycle (new) WRITE CC Speedway. \$795 CC Super Scope Rifle \$235 CC Wild West Rifle \$260 Midway White Lightning \$395 1.0's and Computer Quiz \$325

WRITE for Complete list of Pins, Guns, Slots, Bingos, Uprights, etc.

WRITE ROBERT JONES INT'L.

WANT

All models Bally & Keeney Uprights. Late Model flippers, guns, music, bingos.

19 Brook Rd. P.O. Box 181 Needham Heights, Mass. 12194 (617) 449-3330

BRAND NEW TAITO FROM JAPAN

new DIFFERENT CYCLE RIDER

The motorcycle machine that makes money!



AUTO VIEWER

AUTO VIEWER.—Table top automatic coin operated slide viewer. Compact metal cobinet. Pop-out cash box. Accepts 40 standard size color slides. Weights 14 1/2 pounds. Remarkably low cost. Location: anywhere.



CYCLE RIDER

CYCLE RIDER.— The hottest motorcycle on ine market Motor sound. Wind. Music. Course selection and accident shock at handlebars. For full score free pla on No. 3 course. Player controls speed from zero to maximum. Easier play. The public likes it. Playing time, sound and music adjustable. Colorful attractive cabinet.



MAGIC CARD

MAGIC CARD.—New flip-a-boll machine. Come with merchandise payout unit or withou Attractive picture card targets change when hi 60 sec. play. For last 15 secs, lucky hole teature 23 shots per game.



SUPER ROAD-7

SUPER ROAD-7.—Exciting new and different road rocing machine. Stroight course. Genuine motor sound. New crash sound features. Beautiful laminated cabinet. Free play feature. Playing time and sound adjustable.

TAITO TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Manufacturers, Exporters, Importers

2-2-2, Uchisai wai-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan Fukoku Bldg., 508 Central P. O. Box 1164, Tokyo. Phone: Tokyo (03) 501-7371/5 Cable: "EPTRA" Tokyo Telex: TK2931

A Full Line of **Coin Operated** Recreational Tables from '//////// UFFLEBOARD COMPANY PATERSON PLANK ROAD N CITY NEW JERSEY

> "The House That Quality Built"

THANKS OPS FOR MAKING Johnny Desmond's "RED, RED, ROSES" A HIT!!

One-Stops Not Being Supplied by A Distributor Please Call:

MUSICANZA RECORDS

114-20 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y. (212) 544-1620



Active's THE CHOICE FOR the Lowest Prices

Best Equipment **ALWAYS**

Exclusive Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Fischer and Chicago Coin Distributor for Eastern Pennsylvania, South Jersey and Delaware

ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co No. Broad Street, Phila. 30, Pa. POplar 9 1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Penna.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE. **DDSI SPEAKERS (2 per set)**

6 New Sets

at \$500.00 per set at \$450.00 per set

USED ROUTE RECORDS. LOTS OF 5000 or more

45 rpm 7" 33-1/3 4¢ each 3¢ each

terms C.O.D.

WORCESTER MUSIC CO., INC.

66 Southgate St Worcester, Mass. 01603 (617) 754-1620

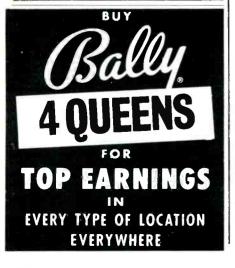
Introducing United's

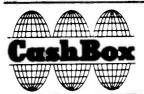
CIMARON SHUFFLE ALLEY

Move Up To 2-25¢ Pricing with The Totally New Look of Cimarron

BANNER SPECIALTY CO.

1213 N. 5th St. Phila. Pa. 215-236-5000 1508 Fifth Ave. Pgh., Pa. 412-471-1373





CashBox Location Programming Guide

THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

Pop

MAMA'S PEARL (3:09)

THE JACKSON 5

Darling Dear (2:37) Motown 1177

HAVE YOU SEEN THE RAIN (2:39)

CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL

Hey Tonight (2:43) Fantasy 655

HANG ON TO YOUR LIFE (3:20)

THE GUESS WHO

Do You Miss Me Darlin' (3:54) RCA 0414

ME & BOBBY MC GEE (4:09)

JANIS JOPLIN

Half Moon (3:50) Columbia 45314

OUANDO, OUANDO, QUANDO (2:47)

BRAD SWANSON

Ramblin' Rose (2:30) Thunderbird 9011

SAN BERNADINO (2:54)

CHRISTIE

No Flip Info. Epic 10695

BELL BOTTOM BLUES (3:10)

DEREK & THE DOMINOS

No Flip Info. Atco 6803

R&B

IF IT'S REAL WHAT I FEEL (2:38)

JERRY BUTLER

No Flip Info. Mercury 73169

MARIA (2:56)

JIMMY RUFFIN

Living In A World (3:10) Soul 35077

MAKIN IT BETTER (2:25)

THE BARONS LTD.

Symphony Of Gratitude (2:42) Chimneyville 435

C&W

I'D RATHER LOVE YOU (2:46)

CHARLEY PRIDE

In My World (You Don't Belong) (2:21) RCA 9952

WITH HIS HAND IN MINE (2:45)

JEAN SHEPARD

Just Plain Lonely (2:20) Capitol 3033

MARRIAGE HAS RUINED MORE GOOD LOVE AFFAIRS (2:17)

JAN HOWARD

Baby Without You (2:22) Decca 32778

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings

Wurlitzer School (Continued)

At Johnson's El Paso school, December 21-22 at B & B Vending Company, were Richard Fuentes, Rio Grande Music Co., El Paso; Harold Nixon, Luther Davis, Homer Uribe, and Gordon Freeman, Consolidated Music Co., Las Cruces, N.M.; and Charley Gandara, Stephen Ulery, Art Hurera, Chris Gosch, Albert de la Vega, Bill Little, James Knight, Gil Seelmeyer of B & B Vending Company, El Paso.

Thirty-three servicemen including Joe Ribar, Front Range Music Com-

Thirty-three servicemen including Joe Ribar, Front Range Music Company, Boulder, Colorado; Chuck Bybee, Nick M. Pizzuti, Bob Gansell, Bruce Ferguson, Chuck Esch, Jim Copley, Pat Romero, Earl Evans, Dick Williams, Bill Williams, Milt Gabel, Larry Lindway, and Jack

Hackett, Apollo Stereo Music Company, Denver, Colorado; Charles Stanke and Dale G. Whitlock, Continental Music Company, Denver; Don Garrett and Calvin Duckett, Acme Cigarette Service, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Steven Sweeney, Sweeney's Sports Center, Imperial, Nebraska; Jim Wakefield, L & W Music Company, Thermopolis, Wyoming; Fred Glenn and Ed Moore, Cowboy Music Company, Laramie, Wyoming; Johnny Wood, Zia Amusement Company, Springer, N.M.; Gilbert Schwaniger, Modern Music Company, Denver; Peter J. Beren, Beren's Music Company, Arvado, Colorado; Gus Pentelopoulos and Gus Brown, Front Range Music Company, Boulder, Colorado; Robert V. Paulson and Gene Mahan, Wurlitzer Distributing Corp., Denver; Bob Hayhurst, Ben Lujan, Frank Worley, and David Hayhurst, Midwest Music Company, Denver, attended the service school conducted by Leonard

Hicks on December 17 at Wurlitzer Distributing Corporation in Denver.

Robert Harding's Cleveland Coin territory service schools consisted of a December 14 school at Lorraine Music Co., Lorraine, Ohio, Thomas W. Zimmerman, Mark A. Glaser, and Rob Jones attending; a December 15 school at Central Ohio Vending, Willard, Ohio, Robert C. Steffey and Kenneth A. Purkey; a December 15 school at Elam Music Company, Masillion, Ohio, Edwin L. Hye Sr., George Belba, Tony Compisi, Thomas J. Elum, Keith Case, Tony Tartoglio, Frank Duda, C. M. Scott, W. A. Wilson, and Ed Rober; a December 16 school at Van Brackel Vending, Defiance, Ohio, John Ruland and King Delaney; a December 17 school at Acme Music Company, Youngstown, Ohio, S. C. Hill, William B. Taylor, Sr., Ronald Littsi, W. E. Jackson, Jim Jarvis, John S. Coates Sr., and Tony Sandel.

cashbox/ Round The Route

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Wurlitzer Dist. Corp. of Milwaukee just launched a promotion on the Zodiac model phonograph, which will run from now through February 28. As Paul Jacobs spells it out, each time a customer purchases a Zodiac he receives a number of points (5,000 points per purchase) which he can apply toward the selection of various items from a catalog. These items range from small things to deluxe home stereo units, depending of course upon the number of points. The more phonos you purchase, the more points you get, right! But that ain't all. A ticket is also issued with each purchase and deposited for two drawings, one to be held at the end of January and the other the end of February, for a trip to either Jamaica, Nassau or Acapulco! Sounds great and we imagine there'll be plenty in the running for these wonderful prices! . . . Here's word from Nutting Industries Ltd. that the new Red Baron amusement machine which is currently on the factory's production schedule, will be officially released to the trade very shortly. Firm's director of marketing Marty Johnson said a few pieces have been put on test locations and the results have been more than gratifying! Watch for it! . . . With all this talk about pollution and the need for clean air, we can understand why Hastings Dist. Co. is enjoying so much success with the Tepco Air Pollution Master line. Not only is it effective in the smoke filled tavern and lounge, but it's beginning to attract attention on an industrial level. Jack Hastings has had inquiries from several industrial accounts who are interested in improving working conditions with the installation of a Tepco!

VENDING NOTES FOR VENDING OPS

The Institutional Food Service Division of General Foods Corporation just announced a price decline on its line of ground coffees for institutional and vending customers. The price decrease, to become effective Monday, January 18, will be 2 cents per pound on all hotel-restaurant and vending ground coffees, except for tin packed coffees. The division stated that these price cuts were being initiated to maintain its competitive position in the food service market. Prices of the Maxwell House Division's coffees, which are sold through grocery stores, are not affected. . . . "Caterers" who prepare meat food products for sale away from their premises may be exempt from U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) inspection. USDA had previously ruled that these "caterers" were subject to federal or state inspection under terms of the Wholesome Meat Act of 1967.

This new development was announced by NAMA public health counsel **David Hartley**. He is presently working with USDA officials to define classifications of operations which now appear to be exempt from inspection. NAMA members and industry publications will be informed of the outcome,

Hartley said.

"Under these new regulations the so-called restaurant and retail store exemptions from inspection have been broadened to include 'caterers' who deliver or serve meat food products and who meet other qualifications contained in the regulations," Hartley said.

Hartley and NAMA government affairs department director Richard W. Funk have been working with USDA authorities on various aspects of the Wholesome Meat Act since its passage by Congress in 1967.

Dick's Vending Service, Inc. of Au-

Red Roses Gettin' Greener

Red Roses Gettin' Greener
NEW YORK—Al Rubin of Musicanza
Records just reported in a reorder
from Miss Lou Dahl of Heilicher
Brothers Inc. in Minneapolis a 2000
reorder which is mainly going to one
stops and jukebox operators. That's
4000 records in Minneapolis alone.
In Boston at Dick's Record One stop
a reorder of 500 records for a total
of 1000 without any airplay at all.
To date the record is nearing the
30,000 sales and order mark around
the country and this all happened
since the beginning of November. It
is a phenomenal thing, Rubin suggested that one stops and Jukebox
operators have been ignored for so
long a time.

operators have been ignored for so long a time.

"I see the jukebox in bars and taverns giving a song an opportunity for a group of people to sing along with music again. When people in this country start singing and whistling all over we may have a lot of happy people."

Cash Box - January 23, 1971

"Jokers Wild"

AWARD WINNING MACHINE

A TEST OF SKILL

Electronically Operated

Player Controlled

Compact Size . . . Approximately 28" high x 18" wide x 17" deep



MACHINE FUNCTION: The reels may be spun by pulling a lever or pushing a button after inserting a single coin in a slot on the machine. The reels revolve for about 18 seconds while gradually losing momentum. The machine is equipped with five stop buttons that may be depressed to actuate braking devises on the reels, immediately stopping them.

– IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—

(Factory Rep)

Knights Enterprises

2800 W. 17th, Denver, Colo. 80204 (303) 623-4000

CHICAGO COIN'S NEW, EXCITINGLY DIFFERENT



rora has merged with Services Corn

of America, Chicago and Boston, Ber-

ton Steir, SCA president has announced.

NO BELTS! **Trouble-Free Operation!**

SIZED TO FIT ANY LOCATION!

Less Depth than Any Other Similar Game Now Made

BOMBER

NOTHING LIKE IT! NO ONE ELSE HAS DIVE ... CLIMB!

Bank to Left or Right—Zoom in All Directions! Dare-Devil Flying at Night, with a Bomber's View of the Realistic Curvature of the Moving Earth.



- **★**AUTHENTIC . . . Player Really Sees and Hears the Bombs and Rockets **Dropping to Targets**
- ∇alue of Targets Changes with Each Shot (10-30-50)
- Drum Scoring in Top Panel for General Viewing
- Extended Play
- Playing Time Adjustable

A GAME THAT CAN TAKE A 25¢ CHUTE

Mfrs. of **PROVEN** PROFIT MAKERS Since

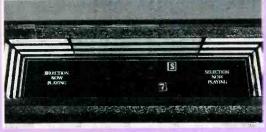
ALSO IN PRODUCTION

MOTORCYCLE

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLÍNOIS 60614











WE DON'T COMPETE WITH OTHER COMPANIES AS MUCH AS WE COMPETE WITH OURSELVES.

We're not trying to outstrip our competitors, we're trying to satisfy our operator customers by our own standards. And we think those standards are very high. We improve our phonographs every year. Not just where it shows, but all over.

The Rock•Ola 444 for 1971 is a classic example. It's psychedelic purple, like this season's fashions.

Then there's a great new program holder assembly that drops down to make for complete accessibility in cleaning the dome glass. And flipdown title strip holders for quick title strip changing. The new, spring leaded dome comes up with hardly any effort, and the glass is tempered to reduce glare. We've also added a new system of integrated circuitry, a new optional locked cash box system, and a modular approach to

getting at the guts. Not to mention a computerized "Record Now Playing" indicator to top the package off.

Those are only some of the ways we made the new Rock•Ola 444 better than last year's model. And it wasn't easy. Because last year's model was our stiffest competition.



Rock • Ola Manufacturing Corporation / 800 North Kedzie Avenue / Chicago, Illinois 60651

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

COIN MACHINES WANTED

- WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.
- WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild Any Condition Contact AMERICAN MUSIC CO 219 First Ave. South Great Falls, Montana (406) 452 7301
- WANTED SEEBURG CONSOLETTES. PHONOgraphs, new and used. Phono Vue attachments and film, Scopitone film, Late Model and Bally pins. Drive Machines and Guns. Also interested in distribution of allied equipment ST THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TALBOT ST, ST THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA (519) 631-9550.
- OLD BALL GUM OR PEANUT MACHINES, table model games of skill or chance from 1950 & earlier, early arcade machines, slots, any quantity or condition SACKIN, 318 E 70 St. NYC., N.Y 10021 212—628-0413
- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL, 276 AVENUE LOUISE BRUSSELS
- WANTED BALLY BINGOS, 6 CARD GAMES, SLOTS, uprights, flippers for export. Also late models AMI, Rock-Ola, Seeburg, Wurlitzer, All late flipper games. Write or call BOB JONES for best prices. ROBERT JONES INTERNATIONAL. 19 Brook Road, P.O. Box 181, Needham. Hts. Mass. 02194 (617) 449-3330
- WANTED TO IMPORT BINGOS— CAN CAN LIDO.
 Bikini, Roller Derby, Circus Queen, Bigwheel.
 UPRIGHT— Super Treble Chance, Super Jumboree.
 MIDWAY— Joker Ball, Red Ball, ROTAMINT—
 Bingoroyal, SLOT— Vest Pocket, Mini-Sega.
 SYDNEY BEACH, SKILL PARADE, any other
 PAYOUT gaming device, offer KAY A CHIBA
 Port P.O. Box 111, Yokohama, Japan.
- WILL PAY HIGHEST CASH PRICES FOR WILLIAMS.
 Gottlieb and Bally pins, late model phonographs, birgos, uprights, slots. Call or write. Bob Jones, ROBERT JONES INTERNATIONAL. 19 Brook Road, P.O. Box. 181, Needham. Heights, Mass. 12194 (617) 449-3330.
- LOS ANGELES AREA AIRCHECKS 3-HOURS. \$12 1-hour \$5, posipaid. With or without music. LARRY HUFFMAN ENTERPRISES. 4213 Riverdale. Anaheim, California. 92806 Satisfaction Guaranteed. References upon request

COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

- FOR SALE: Model 14 Auto Photo, EXCELLENT condition Call or Write. New in original cartons. Hollywood Driving Range. 15 ball golf fame. Cioseout. \$295 ea. CLEVELAND. COIN. INTERNATIONAL. 2025. Prospect Avenue, Cleveland. Ohio. Phone. (216). 861. 6715.
- FOR SALE Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, base balls, Kiddie rides. European football machines For Export. Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punch boards. Contact. MYRON. SUGERMAN. INTERNA. TIONAL, 140 Central Ave., Hilliside, N.J. (201). 923-6430.
- FOR SALE SEEBURG LSI \$775, 480-\$495, LPC1-\$450, Wurlitzer 3000 \$495, 2910 \$375, 3010 \$415, 2710-\$275, AMI JBM-\$375, BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC. P.O. Box B. Manhattan, Kansas 66502, or Phone 913-778-5229
- ALL TYPES OF COIN OPERATED ARCADE EQUIPMENT for sale guns. Helicopters, pinballs, etc., Auto-Photo machines. Write for equipment list and prices ROCK CITY DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 615 Murfrees boro Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37210
- FOR SALE: Keeney Black Dragons, Wild Arrow, Twin Dragons, Flaming Arrows and Mountain Climbers Also Bally Siot Machines, Triple Bells, Draw Bell and Buckley Track Odds Want Old Slots, SASKATCHE WAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St., North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada Phone 445-2989 Area Code 306.
- FOR SALE Bingos, Orient, Zodiac, Bahama Beach, Follies Bergere, Beauty Beach, Sho Gal, All others, Late 4, & 2 Player Flippers, AMI J-200, \$215, K-0.0 \$225; JAL \$200, JEL \$225, Photomatic & Arcade Machines: Buckley Track Odds CROSSE DUNHAM & CO., Tel 504—367, 4365, 225 Wright Ave., Gretna La, 70053.
- FOR SALE Cigarette Machines good and clean off location, can be used as is. Corsair 20, S45.00, Rowe 20-700, \$60.00, Corsair 30 column, new front \$75.00. Send 1/2 deposit to Guerrini's, 1211 W 4th St., Lewistown, Pa. 17044

sified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is NOT enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE — \$82 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY
Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

- BINGOS AND SIX-CARD GAMES AVAILABLE ALSO Keeney Red Arrows and Big 3's These games are completely shopped. Call WASSICK NOVELTY. (304) 292-3791. Morgantown, W. Va
- FOR SALE SEGA BASKETBALL \$250. MIDWAY Basketball \$250 Williams Derby Day \$275. Student Prince \$425. Casanova \$265. Jolly Roger \$395. Hayburner II \$350. Beat Time \$495. Shangri La \$325. Spook Gun \$495. Operators Sales. Inc. 4122 Washington Avenue. New Orleans, Louisiana. 70125. (504) 822-2370
- ALL TYPES COIN OPER AMUSE MACHINES. NEW AND reconditioned Ready for location Write for latest listings Full line and parts and supplies. MUNNES CORP. Dept. BC. 577. 10th Avenue. New York. N.Y. 10036. Phone 212—279.6677
- FOR SALE/EXPORT NEW BACKGLASSES FOR COUNty Fairs. Sea Islands. Roller Derbys. Can Cans. Bikinis. Lite Lines. Cypress Gardens. Ballerinas. Black Dragons Numerous used BACKGLASSES. Complete bingo games include County Fairs. Lagunas. Lidos. Circus Queens. MUSIC VEND DISTRIBUTING. 100 Elliott West. Seattle. Phone 206—284.7740.
- FOR EXPORT BRAND NEW MADE IN JAPAN JUKE Box. Kiddie Rides, Arcade, Gun. SUB-ROC SUPER-ROAD-7. CLAY. GUN. now obtainable DIS TRIBUTORSHIP, contact to KAY. A. CHIBA. Port P.O. Box.111, Yokohama, Japan.
- FOR SALE/EXPORT USED SLOTS BALLY Standard, 3 Line Pay, Multipliers, Quick Draws, Assorted Mills, Electric Payout Jennings, Space Jet Bell, Segas, Assorted Bally Bingos, "Games" Upright Multipliers Write for particulars THOMAS TRADING COMPANY, 2622 Westwood Drive, Box 15391, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114 (702) 734-8818 Cable VEGAS
- STEREO PICKUPS "SMC FOR SEEBURGS "B" through "201" \$20 "WMC for Wurlitzer Cobra \$10 SOUND & SIGNAL SERVICE. Box 10052 Albuquerque, N Mex 87114
- FOR SALE LIKE NEW SPEEDWAY MOTORCYCLE. Wild Cycle Bally Space Flight, SAMI, late flipper games Phone or write BALLY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, Box 7457, Reno. Nev 89502 (702) 323-6157
- FOR SALE 3 SPEED QUEEN BY BALLY—Boats \$275 each 3 Elephants by Tusko \$275 each CENTRAL MUSIC CO. PO Box 284, 407 E Ave D. Killeen. Texas 76541
- FOR SALE 12.R.C.A.16 MM PANORAMS. PEEP shows wit timers mint cond. Also film girlle nudes b & w used \$8.00 Color \$25. App 400 ft each Money makers. RICHTER, 1063 Market St. San Francisco. Calif. Z 94103.
- FOR SALE SKIPPERS \$400 00, AIRPORTS \$325 00, Ice Revues \$150.00, Polos \$525 00, Road Races \$370 00, Minicycles \$425.00, Scubas Write, Student Princes \$325.00, Bonanza Guns \$598 00, Phantom Guns \$475.00; Ringers Write, Camelois \$495.00, Big Valleys \$595.00, Fun Cruises \$225.00; Speedways Write, Sega Duck Hunts \$350.00, Basketballs \$250.00, Univ Prods. Strippers \$800.00, Mini Soccers \$75.00, Also large stock of bingos. New Orleans Novelly Company, 1055. Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. Cable NONOVCO.
- FOR SALE PANORAMS—NEW—WITH OR WITHOUT sound Write or call URBAN INDUSTRIES INC. P.O. Box 31. Louisville. Kentucky 40201 (502) 969-3227

NEVADA FRUIT SLOT MACHINE OFFERS FOR export 500 Mills late model front-opening slot machines used \$200 each. 475 Bally bingos mostly Okay Feature games to Sliver Salls \$298 each in quantity Write, call or wire NEVADA FRUIT SLOT MACHINE CO PO BOX 5734 RENO. NEVADA 89503 (702) 329-3932.

- FOR SALE GOTTLIEB CENTRAL PARK, CROSSTOWN.
 Royal Guard, Super Score Williams Derby Day.
 Touchdown, Teachers Pet Midway Sea Raiders.
 Firebird S/A Cobra S/A D & L DISTRIBUTING
 CO. INC. 5550 Derry Street. Harrisburg. Pa
 17111 (717-564 8250)
- FOR SALE 6-CUE RACK, MAHOGANY, BUILT BY JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT, top quality and finish, send \$5.95 for sample. Prepaid west of Chicago, add \$1.00 east of Chicago quantity discount—help put our youth to work Budge Wright's WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th, Portland. Oregon 228-7565
- FOR SALE Large selection used Pin Games to choose from write for price list. BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Manhattan, Kansas, Box B. or Phone 778 5229
- FOR SALE MID WHIRLYBIRD \$450.00. SEA Raider \$595.00 New Bimbo Clown \$550.00 New Teeter Meters \$22.50. Tilt Test \$20.00 Jules Olshein, Greco Bros 1288 Bridy Albany N.Y.
- BINGOS FOR EXPORT BIG WHEELS, LAGUNA BEACHES Can Cans, Golden Gates, Circus Queens, Bikinis, Bountys, and Border Beauty All types of pin balls available D & P MUSIC, 27 E Philade phia Street, York Pa Phone (717) 848 1846
- AIL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED EQUIPMENT ADD A Balls, shuffles, guns, computers, etc. All types of phonographs, large selection on hand. Vending machines, from cigarette to candy to can drink, etc. all kinds, shopped to perfection. Write or call FLOW ER CITY DIST. CO. 389 Webster Ave. Rochester, N.Y. 14609. Tel. (716). 654-8020. and ask for JOE GRILLO.
- 50 ROWE 2700 CIGARETTES COMPLETE—OFF LOCA tion As is condition Make offer THE MACKE COM PANY, Central Pennsylvania, 1201 South 20th Street Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 17104, 717—238, 1768 Manny Silvia
- FOR SALE. Two Panoram peep show machines with optional 25¢ or 50¢ coin chute. Continuous reel that holds 1,000 ft. of 16mm film. Operated with a time unit. PHIL GOULD, 224 Market Street, Newark, N.J. Tel. 201 MArket 4,3297.
- POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles guns and music—Phone or write EASTERN DOVEL TY DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 3726 Tonnele Avenue, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047—(201) 864-2424.
- 30 BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC SHOESHINE machines available in factory cartons \$325 ea FOB New Jersey. Call (212) WI7-5659
- PINBALL SPECIALS. COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED Bally Rock-Makers (4 pl) \$425 00. Dogies (4 pl) \$395 00. Safari (2 pl) \$345.00. Wiggler (4 pl) \$325 00. Mini-2ag (1 pl) \$295 00. Blue Ribbon (4 pl) \$245 00. Rocket III (1 pl) \$195 00. Discotek (2 pl) \$145 00. Williams Casanova (2 pl) \$245 00: Hot Line (1 pl) \$195.00. Gottlieb Buckaroo (1 pl) \$145.00. Cross Town (1 pl) \$195 00. Surf Side (2 pl) \$32500. Mickey Anderson Amusement Co. 314 E. 11th St. Erie. Pa. 16503 Phone (814)
- FOR SALE SOCCER TABLE PARTS AVAILABLE FOR all models. Plus first-quality solid plastic balls. Fast service. Low Cost. Write for free catalog. No obligation. Progressive Marketing, C-11, P. O. Box. 419. Midtown Station, New York, New York 10018.
- FOR SALE: UNITED SHUFFLES: ALPHA \$425.
 Pegasus \$495. Delta \$550. Gamma \$625. model
 IQ Computer \$395. CC Hockey Champ \$275. Wms.
 Big League Baseball \$195. MOHAWK SKILL
 GAMES Co. 67 Swaggertown Rd., Scotia, N.Y.
 12302

HUMOR

- BE FUNNY FOR LESS MONEY! DEEJAY GAG service now in 12th year, is written for Deejays only Clean, topical, completely air-useable Send \$2.00 for sample copy, free back issue with __Irst_order, MORRIS, Suite 221, 7047 Franklin, Hoflywood, California, 90028
- DEEJAYS! 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10. Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Clever Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedy catalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road, Mariposa, Calif. 95338

HANK YOU! THANK YOU! I GUESS THE AMERICAN D.J. is like our stuff. Your response to our ads and material has been sensational. See our weekly 28 page folio for D.J. is. Covers Everything. For Samples and price lists, write, WWJ — Box 340, Toronto, Station "Q". Ontario Canada.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- BINGO MECHANICS WANTED Legal territory of Nevada, 5 day, 40 hour work week MUST have past Bingo experience State age, references, past experience Send photo if possible Write or phone UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada Phone (702) 735 5000
- MECHANICS WANTED FOR MUSIC AND PINS SALARY commensurate with ability. Time and half for over forly hour week. Liberal fringe benefits plus vehicle. Contact AMUSE A MAT. CORP., 123 E. Luzerne St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19124. Telephone (215) 329-5700.
- WANTED EXPERIENCED JUKE BOX AND GAME Mechanic Good working conditions. Paid Vacations, sick leave, time and one half for overtime to reliable man. Call Mr. Anderson Collect person to person. Telephone 237-1563, Coin Music. Inc. 710 R St., Fresno, California.

RECORDS-MUSIC

- HOUSE OF OLDIES WE SPECIALIZE IN ROCK in Roll and Rhythm in Blues oldie albums. Five Satins, Skyliners, Coasters, Cadillacs, Diabolos, Flamingos, Penguins, Belmonts, Everly Bros. Moonglows, Shep and the Limelights, Harptones, Paragons, Dells, Rumble, Acappella, and many oldies but goodies collections. Call. CH3-0500, 267 Bleecker S1, NYC 10014
- WANT RECORDS 45 S AND LP'S SURPLUS RE-TURNS overstock cut-outs etc Call or wite HARRY WARRINER at KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO, 453 McLean Ave. Yonkers. New York 10705 (914) GR6-7778
- FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR WE OFFER THOSE hard-to-find rare oldie albums Rock in roll and rhythm & blues albums no longer available in the stores A & G Oldie Albums. Suite 1412, 1860 Broadway, New York City 10023 Call for week night or Saturday appointment 212-243-1548 or 212-253-3712
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS ALL TYPES AS THEY RIJN right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO. 1215 S. HÖWARD STREET.— BALTIMORE. MARY LAND 21230
- FREE CIRCULAR HARD TO FIND NEW COUNTRY record albums and 8 track tape cartridges Fiddle tunes, waltzes, blue grass, etc. Such artists as Mac Wiseman, Hylo Brown, the legendary JE Mainer, others UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, Box AC, Arcadia, California 91006
- LEADING TAPE WHOLESALER WILL SELL PIGHEST chart tapes at lowest prices. Send for current list CANDY STRIPE RECORDS. 17 Alabama Ave., Island Park, N.Y. 11558.
- WE SELL 45s. LPs TO RECORD DEALERS, COLLECTORS, one stops, foreign Send free catalogue \$7.00 per hundred, \$63.00 per thousand We need 45s, lps Disk Jockey copies, surplus, overstock, cutouts CAPE INTERNATIONAL Box #74, Brooklyn, N Y 11234 Phone (212) 253.5916—5917
- ATTENTION RECORD OUTLETS, WE HAVE THE LARGEST selection of major label albums at promotional prices. Write for our complete listings of Jazz, Rock, Soul, Folk, Blues, Spirituals, etc. International Orders Welcome. SCORPIO MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS. 6720 Broad Street. Philadelphia. Pa. 19126.
- WANTED TO BUY OPEN REEL TAPES WHY TIE UP capital investment in slow moving reel tape depart ment? We will buy complete inventories—large or small Send detailed lists and quantilies. VARIETY AUDIO PRODUCTS 170 Central Avenue, Farming dale, N Y 11735 516—293-5858.

COIN MACHINE SERVICES

- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE. 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. OUR 35th YEAR IN VENDING.
- SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS New portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, combined as one unit hand operated portable weighs 18 pounds with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes. Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO. Box 3421, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.
- FLOATING FUN BALLOON VENDING MACHINE DOES not have to be attended Space Age Memory Control Panel, 254 vend. Literature at your request. Dukane Ski n Skore and Grand Prix parts available. NOVEMBER CORPORATION, 1351 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60622, (312) 733-2988.
- APRONS FOR VENDORS—COIN CHANGERS YOU have it we will make it Uniforms, work clothes and emblems E & M SUPPLY CO., 2090 Pacific Blvd. Atlantic Beach, N. Y. 11509.
- STAMP-A-SPOT ON YOUR POOL TABLE ELIMINATES curled spots, high spots, replacements. Stamp it on and forget it for the life of the cloth. Send your order and check for \$6.95 to-day to: 2. O. BOX 69, Inwood, N. Y. 11696.
- SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS—NEW portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, combined as one unit—hand operated—portable—weighs 18 pounds—with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes—Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO., Box 3421, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

CLASSIFIED POWER!

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some

used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Clas-

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

www.americanradiohistory.co

INTRODUCING SONIC FIGHTER, THE ONLY AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT GAME.



The player chases every plane in cloudy weather, using wild evasive tactics. They climb, dive and bank left and right.

Sounds of jets and machine gun fire gives the player a thrilling illusion of realism.

And when he gets his sights right on his enemy and makes a direct hit, the plane bursts into flames with a loud explosion, and spirals down with a howling shriek.

Meanwhile, everyone watching the player gets excited too. They become impatient to be the next pilot at the movable controls.

Sonic Fighter. Another original from Allied. Tested and proven to be the biggest money maker yet. By the way, it's the least expensive on the market.

It fits anywhere. 31-1/2" wide by 38-7/8" deep by 75" high.

Allied Leisure Industries

Allied Leisure Industries, Inc. Exclusive export distributor: 1780 West 4th Avenue Hialeah, Florida (305) 696-5600

Mondial Commercial Corporation Empire State Building 350 5th Avenue New York, NY Cable: Mondinov, New York



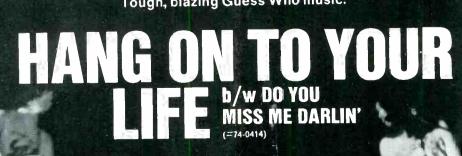
HANG ON. THE GUESS WHO ARE UNLEASHING ANOTHER SHARE OF "SHARE THE LAND."

"Share the Land": Gold for the album, gold for the single.

Now it's time The Guess Who shared

more music with you. Time for a new single, "Hang On to Your Life."

Tough, blazing Guess Who music.



THE GUESS WHO

S are the Land LSP-4359 P8S-1590; PK-1590 Produced by Jack Richardson for Nimbus-9

REAL Records and Tapes